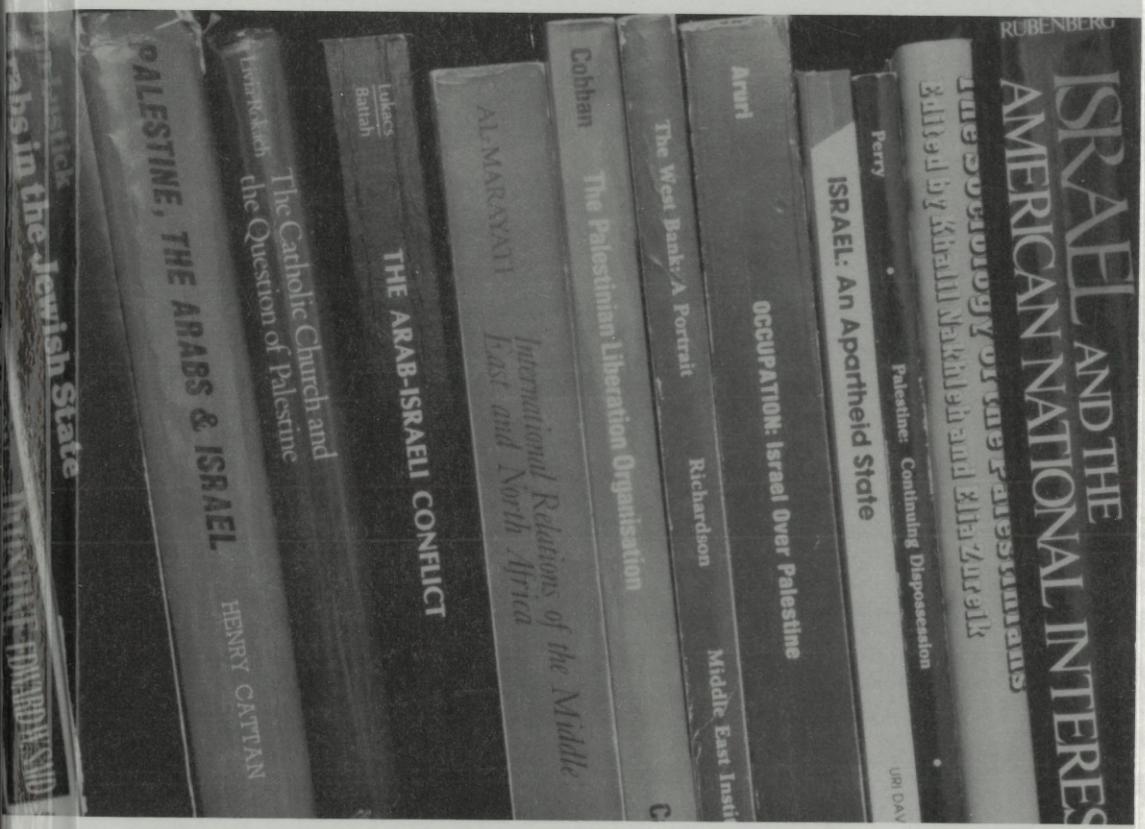
The Palestine Question

An Annotated Bibliography



Glenn E. Perry

PRESS

The Palestine Question

About the Author

Glenn E. Perry is Professor of Political Science at Indiana State University. He has a Ph.D. in Foreign Affairs from the University of Virginia and did postdoctoral work in the Department of Oriental Studies at Princeton. In addition to editing two collections of papers on the Palestine question (listed under his name in the present volume), he is the author of *The Middle East: Fourteen Islamic Centuries* (Prentice-Hall, 1983) and of many journal articles and chapters in multiauthored books on Middle Eastern affairs.

AAUG Bibliography Series No. 6

THE PALESTINE QUESTION
An Annotated Bibliography

Glenn E. Perry
Indiana State University

Association of Arab-American University Graduates, Inc.
Belmont, Massachusetts, 1990

© 1990 Published in the United States of America by
The Association of Arab-American University Graduates, Inc.

Library of Congress Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

Perry, Glenn E. (Glenn Earl). 1940-
The Palestine question: an annotated bibliography / Glenn E. Perry.
p. cm.
ISBN 0-937694-86-X : $6.95
1. Jewish-Arab relations–Bibliography. 2. Palestinian Arabs–Bibliography. 3. Zionism–Bibliography.
I. Title.
Z3479.R4P47 1990
[DS119.7] 90-28
016.956–dc20 CIP

Table of Contents

Introduction 1

Bibliography 3

Addenda 121

Index 125

Acknowledgments

I would like to express my appreciation to many people who helped make this book possible. These include Professor Naseer H. Aruri, the Chair of the AAUG Publications Committee when I first undertook the project, as well as his successors, Professor Abbas Alnasrawi and then Professor Michael W. Suleiman, who guided it through to completion. I also want to thank the AAUG National Office, particularly Mary Onorato, who first suggested that I enlarge a bibliography originally prepared for inclusion in the book *Palestine: Continuing Dispossession* for publication as a separate volume, and her successors, Patricia M. Walsh and James F. Toth, who advised me along the way, as well as Kozhaya Rahi, who, as the AAUG office manager in the last stages of the project, oversaw the publication process.

Several organizations facilitated my work by providing me with copies of their publications. Besides the AAUG, these include Al-Haq/Law in the Service of Man, the DataBase Project on Palestinian Human Rights, and the International Center for Research and Public Policy.

I am also grateful for the help provided by some people at Indiana State University. These include a succession of secretaries, namely Elizabeth Tucker, Margaret Strobel,and Laura B. Wilburn, and student typists (especially Barbara Harmon, who approached the task with such devotion), as well as graduate assistant David Johnson. And the departmental chairperson, Professor H. Michael Erisman, has facilitated my work in every way possible.

Also at Indiana State University, my thanks go to Cunningham Memorial Library, especially to the Interlibrary Loan Department, which enabled me to obtain access to many of the more recent titles. I depended on the library's OCLC computer for information on such matters as the various editions of some books.

My wife, Eleanor, continues to provide my greatest encouragement.

Glenn E. Perry
January 1990

Introduction

This is a selected, annotated bibliography on the Palestine question designed largely for the non-expert. It will be of minimal value to anyone engaged in specialized research on any aspect of the subject. Since the inclusion of items in various languages would have unduly multiplied the length of what was intended to be a brief volume and would have added little value for the great majority of non-specialists in the English-speaking world, I limited it strictly to English titles.

Also, items are restricted largely to books. Several periodicals devoted entirely or mainly to the Palestine question are listed, as are some special issues of these and other publications. But only a few articles are included–particularly those revealing the truth about the central event of modern Palestinian history, that is, the expulsion and exodus of 1948. I have also included some articles that put Zionism in its proper colonialist perspective.

One unorthodox feature is the inclusion of Library of Congress numbers following the usual bibliographical information (except in the case of UN documents, which are labelled as such, and a few other titles whose numbers I was unable to obtain). I have omitted the last part of each number, namely the date of publication, since this would unnecessarily duplicate information that is already included.

I have emphasized recent titles, particularly those published in the 1980s. But many older ones are included too.The continuing flood of new works on this topic inevitably makes any bibliography outdated by the time it is published. Insofar as possible, I have included works published in 1988, as well as many that have appeared during 1989.

The scope of a bibliography on the Palestine question could easily get out of hand. Many topics with their own vast literatures are at least indirectly linked to it. On such subjects as Jewish history or religion, for instance, works are included only if they are closely related to the Zionist movement and its aspiration to take possession of Palestine. Insofar as the "Arab-Israeli conflict" has been about anything other than Palestine (Lebanon, Sinai, etc.) and has involved anyone besides the Zionists/Israelis and the indigenous Palestinians, these are mere offshoots of the basic struggle, and thus the Palestine question is almost synonymous with the Arab-Israeli conflict.While this is consequently a fairly general bibliography on the Arab-Israeli conflict, works on topics like the military history of wars in which Palestinian territory was not directly involved tend not to be emphasized, although such matters are not excluded altogether. Works on the Palestinians as such generally are included, even those on aspects of their society that are not directly related to the conflict with Zionism/Israel, as are a few historical works dealing specifically with Palestine and with Arab-Jewish relations before the emergence of the Zionist-Palestinian conflict. Works on Israel are of course within the scope of any bibliography on Palestine, since the former is a state that exists in and now occupies the whole of the latter, but in light of the voluminous nature of this literature I have been particularly selective with regard to books that deal with aspects of Jewish Israeli society only indirectly related to the conflict.

Abboushi, W. F. *The Angry Arabs.* Foreword by David N. Alloway. Philadelphia: The Westminister Press, 1974. DS119.7.AS97
A Palestinian scholar's explanation of Arab grievances against the West, tracing Arab relations with the West back to the beginning of Islam but emphasizing the 20th century conflict over Palestine and the United States involvement.

Abboushi, W. F. *The Unmaking of Palestine.* Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, England: Middle East and North African Studies Press; Boulder, Colo.: Lynne Reinner Publishers, 1985. DS119.7.A5973
The story of Palestine under British rule (to 1948), stressing the tripartitie relationship of the British, the Zionists, and the Palestinians, based heavily on reports of British commissions of inquiry and parliamentary debates.

Abdel Hamid, [Princess] Dina. *Duet for Freedom.* Foreword by John le Carre. Epilogue by Salah Ta'amari. London and New York: Quartet Books, 1988. DS87.53.A22
The personal story of an Arab woman (former wife of King Husayn) beginning in Sidon at the time of the Israeli invasion in 1982 and continuing through her ordeal resulting from the capture and imprisonment of her Palestinian husband and PLO official, Salah Ta'amari, by the Israelis.

Abdullah of Jordan, *King. My Memoirs Completed "Al Takmilah."* Translated by Harold W. Glidden. With a foreword by His Majestly King Hussein Ibn Talal of Jordan. New York: Longman, 1978. DS154.52.A3A313
The second volume of the king's memoirs, focusing on the post-1945 period and dealing extensively with Palestine. The previous volume–*Memoirs of King Abdullah of Transjordan*: New York: Philosophical Library, 1950. DS154.52.A3A27–is less relevant.

Abed, George T. *The Palestinian Economy: Studies in Development under Prolonged Occupation.* London and New York: Routledge, 1988.
A collection of papers on Palestinian economic development, mostly dealing with the West Bank and Gaza but with others on the mandatory period and the Palestinians in Israel. Some of the papers focus on particular sectors, like agriculture, industry, and banking or on concepts like dependency and development strategies.

Abed, Shukri. *Israeli Arabism: The Latest Incarnation of Orientalism.* With an Introduction by Elia Zureik. Series Editors: Fouad Moughrabi and Elia Zureik. Washington, D.C.: The International Center for Research and Public Policy; Kingston, Ont.: The Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada, 1986. DS37.6.A2A24
A documented analysis of "Israeli writings on Arab culture and affairs that have influenced the attitudes decision-makers."

Abu-Ghazaleh, Adnan Mohammed. *Arab Cultural Nationalism in Palestine During the British Mandate.* Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies; Benghazi: Univerity of Libya, 1973. DS113.A384
A study of Palestinian cultural leaders, popular literary and historical writing, and education in relation to the emergence of national consciousness to 1948.

Abu Iyad (Salah Khalaf). With Eric Rouleau. Preface by Eric Rouleau. My Home, My Land: A Narrative of the Palestinian Struggle. **Translated by Linda Butler Koseoglu. New York: Times Books, 1981. DS119.7.A6263**
The autographical account of a top Fatah and PLO leader, written by Rouleau but strictly based on extensive interviews with Abu Iyad. This provides a picture of the Palestinian experience from 1948 to Anwar al-Sadat's betrayal in the late 1970s, as well as valuable inside information on the resistance movement.

Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim, ed. ***The Arab-Israeli Confrontation of June 1967: An Arab Perspective.*** **With a foreword by Malcolm H. Kerr. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University Press, 1970. DS127.A774**
A collection of papers on various aspects of the 1967 War and on Americans' misperception of the conflict.

Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim, ed. ***Palestinian Rights: Affirmation and Denial.*** **Wilmette, Ill.: Medina Press, 1982. DS119.7.P28834**
A collection of papers focusing on Palestinian rights, the Israeli denial of these rights, and nonaligned, African and, American perspectives.

Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim, ed. ***The Transformation of Palestine: Essays on the Origin and Development of the Arab-Israeli Conflict.*** **With a foreword by Arnold J. Toynbee. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University Press, 1971; 2nd edition, 1987. DS119.7.T7**
An outstanding collection of scholarly, objective studies on the struggle for Palestine, all written by supporters of Palestinian rights vis-a-vis Zionist colonialism and stressing the Palestinians rather than the Arab states as the primary adversary of the Zionists/Israelis. Part I is made up of papers on the Zionist movement, including a legal study of the Balfour Declaration. Part II includes important papers on land alienation and the exile of the indigenous population. Part III focuses on Palestinian resistance during the period of the British mandate. Part IV deals with the policies of Israel and the Arab states toward each other and with the Jerusalem issue. Part V concentrates on United States and Soviet policies and on Asian and African perspectives. The second edition omits some essays that had lost their relevance with the passing of time.

Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim and Abu-Laban, Baha, eds. ***Settler Regimes in Africa and the Arab World: The Illusion of Endurance.*** **AAUG Monograph: No. 4. Wilmette, Ill.: Medina University Press International, 1974. DS119.7.S42**
A collection of papers on settler colonialism and the response of colonized peoples in Palestine, South Africa, and elsewhere.

Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim and Ahmad, Eqbal, eds. ***The Invasion of Lebanon.*** **Special double issue of *Race and Class* 25 (Spring 1983): 327-500. HT1501.R24; Washington, D.C.: Institue for Policy Studies; London: Institute of Race Relations, 1983. DS87.53.I582**
Background information on the 1982 War prepared by the National Emergency Committee on Lebanon and articles analyzing various aspects of the War, as well as documentary materials on the aftermath.

Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim and Said, Edward W. ***Two Studies on the Palestinians Today and American Policy.*** **AAUG Information Paper, No. 17. Detroit: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1976.**
Essays on the Palestinians and U.S. policies.

Aburish, Said. ***Children of Bethany: The Story of a Palestinian Family.*** **London: I.B. Tauris; Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. DS110.B398A38**
The history of the author's family, dating back to his grandfather at the beginning of the 20th century, portraying diverse individuals in the West Bank and abroad representing differing political tendencies.

Abu Shakrah, Jan; Betz, D.; and Wagner, D. ***Israeli Settler Violence in the Occupied Territories,*** **1980-1984. Chicago: Palestine Human Rights Campaign, 1985. DS119.7.I827**
A presentation of data on terrorism against Palestinians and of official Israeli collusion.

Adams, James. ***The Unnatural Alliance: Israel and South Africa.*** **New York: Quartet Books, 1984. DT771.I7A32**
A thorough investigation into the increasingly close military alliance between the two settler states, with emphasis on nuclear cooperation.

Adams, William C., ed. ***Television Coverage of the Middle East.*** **Norwood, N. J.: ABLEX Publishing Corporation, 1981. DS63.1.T44**
Careful analyses of American television networks' treatment of the Middle East, with much emphasis on the Palestine problem and pro-Israel bias.

Adnan, Etel. ***Sitt Marie Rose.*** **Translated from the French by Georgina Kleege. Sausalito, Calif.: The Post-Apollo Press, 1982. PQ3939.A3S5**
A novel about a Lebanese Maronite woman who supported the Palestinian resistance and was kidnapped and murdered by the Phalangists.

Adnan, Etel. ***The Arab Apocalypse.*** **Translated from the original French by the author. Sausalito, Calif.: The Post-Apollo Press, 1989. PQ3939.A3A813**
A long, often esoteric poem, interspersed with symbolic drawings, written mainly in the immediate aftermath of the Tal al-Za'atar massacre of Palestinians in 1976 and conveying the idea of destruction and chaos.

Adonis [Ali Ahmad Said]; Darwish, Mahmoud; and al-Qasim, Samih. ***Victims of a Map: A Bilingual Anthology of Arabic Poetry.*** **Edited and translated by Abudllah al-Udhari. London: Al-Saqi Books, 1984. PJ7694.E3D37**
A collection of Arabic poetry relating to Palestine, with English translations.

Al-Abid, Ibrahim. ***A Handbook to the Palestine Question: Questions and Answers.*** **Palestine Books–No. 17. Beirut: Palestine Research Center, 1971. DS119.7.A618**
Answers to questions about virtually all aspects of the Palestine question from a Palestinian point of view. Topics cover the whole gamut from biblical prophecy to the Palestinian resistence movement.

Alami, Musa. "The Lesson of Palestine." ***The Middle East Journal*** **3 (October 1949):373-405. DS1.M5**
A prominent Palestinian's analysis of the reasons for the disaster of 1948 and of the need for Arab unity and modernization to confront the continuing Zionist threat.

Al-Fajr Jerusalem. **Jerusalem and Washington, D.C.: 1980-.**
The weekly, English-language edition of a leading West Bank newspaper; an indispensable source of current information.

Al-Haj, Majid. ***Social Change and Family Processes: Arab Communities in Shefar-A'm.*** **Brown University Studies in Population and Development. Boulder, Colo. and London: Westview Press, published in cooperation with the Population Studies and Training Center, Brown University, 1987. DS113.7.A63**
A study of family structure in a Palestinian town in Israel, based on survey research.

Allen, David and Pijpers, Alfred, eds. ***European Foreign Policy-Making and the Arab-Israeli Conflict.*** **The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 1984. DS119.7**
Studies of the policies of members of the European community.

Allen, Richard. ***Imperialism and Nationalism in the Fertile Crescent: Sources and Prospects of the Arab-Israeli Conflict.*** **2nd ed. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1985. DS119.7.A6437**
A history of the Zionist-Palestinian struggle for Palestine and its roots going back to biblical times and including general treatment of the Islamic Middle East, the Jews, the rise of Arab nationalism and Zionism. This is one of the broadest available histories of the subject and is generally objective, although its coverage of the 20th century is rather sketchy, incomplete, and in some ways superficial.

Al-Mani, Saleh. ***The Euro-Arab Dialogue.*** **Ed. by Saleh Al-Shaikhly. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1983. DS63.2.E8A4**
Analysis of Arab-West European relations, including the Arab goal of getting European support in solving the Palestine question.

Al-Marayati, Abid A., ed. ***International Relations of the Middle East and North Africa.*** **Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman Publishing Company, 1984. DS63.1.I598**
The most thorough survey of the Middle East's international relations–both intraregional patterns and the policies of outside powers–through 1980, much of it focusing on the Palestine issue.

Alpher, Joseph and Feldman, Shai, eds. ***The West Bank and Gaza: Israel's Options for Peace.*** **Report of a JCSS Study Group. Tel Aviv: The Jaffee Center for Strategic Studies, Tel Aviv University, 1989. DS119.7.I84**
An analysis by an Israeli study group of six options for dealing with the West Bank and Gaza Strip from the point of view of what would be beneficial for Israel–"the status quo, autonomy, annexation, a Palestinian state [notably, not rejected outright], unilateral withdrawal from Gaza, and a Jordanian-Palestinian federation." Each option is analyzed in terms of "the Israeli domestic setting, Palestinian reactions, effects on the Israeli Arab community, the Arab states, demographic and geographic aspects, terrorism, sociopolitical ramifications for the Israeli Defense Forces, security and war risks, American reactions, Soviet response, and economic

aspects." While suggesting that the unsatisfactory status quo must be coped with for the time being, the study group urged "creative thinking" for helping to avoid the disadvantages of other options in the future. The appendices provide data on Israeli security and public opinion and on demographic and economic implications.

Al-Qazzaz, Ayad and Oweiss, Ibrahim. ***Two Studies on Israel. AAUG Information Paper: No. 13.*** **North Dartmouth, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1974. HC479.P2T9**
Papers on the Israeli army and Israel's economic dependency.

Al-Raheb, Hani. ***The Zionist Character in the English Novel.*** **London: Zed Books, 1985. PR830.Z5**
A study of Zionist characters in English novels as far back as the early part of the 19th century, stressing the recurrence of flattering stereotypes.

Altoma, Salih Jawad. ***Palestinian Themes in Modern Arabic Literature, 1917-1970*** **Cairo: Anglo-Egyptian Bookshop, 1972. PJ7519.P2A46**
A study of the concern for the cause of Palestine in Arabic literature.

Amad, Adnan, compiler and ed. ***Israeli League for Human and Civil Rights (The Shahak Papers).*** **Palestine Books No. 46. Beirut: Palestine Research Center; Beirut: Near East Ecumenical Bureau for Information, 1973. DS127.6.O3A48**
An extensive collection of materials on the violation of the Palestinians' human rights.

American Friends Service Committee. ***A Compassionate Peace: A Future for the Middle East; A Report Prepared for the American Friends Service Committee.*** **New York: Hill and Wang, 1982. DS63.1.C62**
A Quaker study of the Palestinian-Israeli and other conflicts in the region, with analysis of options that have emerged in the search for peace. This includes succinct, objective treatment of the Israeli occupation, the overall situation of the Palestinians, and the conflict in Lebanon.

American Friends Service Committee, ed. ***Search for Peace in the Middle East; A Report Prepared for the American Friends Service Committee.*** **Revised ed. New York: Hill and Wang, 1970. DS119.7.S38**
An American Quaker study group's analysis of the background of the Arab-Israeli conflict and of the issues from various perspectives, with suggestions for a settlement, including Palestinian self-determination.

Amos, John W., II. ***Arab Israeli Military/Political Relations: Arab Perceptions and the Politics of Escalation.*** **Pergamon Policy Studies–25. New York: Pergamon Press, 1979. DS119.7.A6655**
A study focusing on the 1973 War, dealing also with events back to the 1960s, including the 1967 War, as background. The author emphasizes "escalatory patterns" in the conflict and the 1973 War's impact on United States interests.

Amos, John W., II. ***Palestinian Resistance: Organization of a Nationalist Movement.*** **Pergamon Policy Studies on International Politics. New York: Pergamon Press, 1980. DS119.7.A6657**

A detailed study of the Palestinian resistance organizations (with all the major organizations treated separately) and their ideologies, infrastructures, military operations, and international "terrorism."

Amun, Hasan et al. ***Palestinian Arabs in Israel: The Two Case Studies.*** **London: Ithaca Press, for the Middle East Research and Action Group, 1977. DS113.7.P34**
Studies of an Arab village and Arab university students.

Anabtawi, Samir N. ***Palestinian Higher Education in the West Bank and Gaza.*** **London and New York: KPI, distributed by Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1986. LA1648.A632**
A critical assessment of higher education in the West Bank and Gaza, expressing concern that its present course might "ultimately prove deleterious to the Palestinians' aspirations."

Ansar 3: A Case for Closure. **Ramallah, West Bank: Al-Haq/Law in the Service of Man, West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists, 1988.**
A study of conditions in the largest of the centers in which Palestinian detainees are held, mostly without charge or trial.

Antonius, George. ***The Arab Awakening: The Story of the Arab National Movement.*** **London: H. Hamilton, 1938, 1945, 1961; Beirut: Khayat's, 1938, 1963; Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, 1939; New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1946; New York: Capricorn Books, 1965; Beirut: Lebanon Bookshop, 1969. DS63.A5**
The classic study of the rise of Arab nationalism in the late 19th and early 20th centuries and its betrayal by Great Britain during World War I and the subsequent peace settlement, continuing the story of the Fertile Crescent and the Arabian Peninsula to 1938.

Antonius, Soraya. ***The Lord.*** **London: Hamish Hamilton, 1986; New York: H. Holt, 1988. PR9570.L43A58**
A novel about Palestine during the period of the British mandate.

Antonius, Soraya. ***Where the Jinn Consult.*** **London: Hamish Hamilton, 1987. PR6051.N7**
A novel based on the author's experience in 1948 and the subsequent Diaspora.

Arab Areas Occupied by Israel in June, 1967. **Information Papers No. 2. Chicago: Association of Arab American University Graduates, 1970. DS127.6.03A8**
Succinct, scholarly surveys of the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, the Golan Heights, Sinai, and the Palestinians generally.

Arab Studies Quarterly. **Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates and the Institute of Arab Studies, 1979-. DS36.A715**
A scholarly journal that publishes articles and reviews on the Arab world, including many relating to the Palestine question.

Arab-Women's Information Committee, ***The ABC of the Palestine Problem, Part I: 1896-1949; Part II: 1949-1967.*** **Beirut: Arab Women's Information Committee, 1969, 1974. DS119.7.A7**

A collection of information–arranged year by year–designed to educate Western readers.

The Arabs Under Israeli Occupation. **Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies (some volumes published jointly with the Lebanese Association for Information on Palestine or with the Ministry of Information, United Arab Emirates), annual, 1968-1981. DS127.O3A83**
Detailed, day-by-day information on developments each year, as well as documents.

Arakie, Margaret. ***The Broken Sword of Justice: America, Israel and the Palestine Tragedy.*** **London: Quartet Books, 1973. DS119.A658**
A history of United States involvement in the Palestine conflict, emphasizing Washington's lack of concern for justice for the Palestinians.

Arendt, Hannah. ***Eichmann in Jerusalem: A Report on the Banality of Evil.*** **Revised and enlarged ed. New York: Penguin Books, 1965. DD247E5A7**
An important philosopher's study of Adolph Eichmann, relevant to the Palestine question because of the extent to which it demonstrates the affinity between Nazism and Zionism, particularly Eichmann's admiration for Zionism, and the way the Nazis favored (and facilitated) Jewish immigration to Palestine.

Arian, Asher. ***Politics in Israel: The Second Generation.*** **2nd edition. Chatham, N.J.: Chatham House, 1989. JQ1825.P3A4**
An analysis of the institutions and dynamics of the Israeli political system, emphasizing the transition from a dominant party system to a competitive one in recent years.

Aronson, Geoffrey. ***Creating Facts: Israel, Palestinians & the West Bank.*** **Washington, D.C.: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1987. DS110.W47A76**
A comprehensive study of the territories under Israeli occupation, particularly the West Bank. A second edition is promised for 1989 under the title *Israel, Palestinians and the Intifada: Creating Facts on the West Bank* (London: Kegan Paul International).

Aronson, Shlomo. ***Conflict and Bargaining in the Middle East: An Israeli Perspective.*** **Baltimore and London: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1978. DS119.7.A684**
Analysis of Israel's foreign policy from 1949 to 1977. The study is divided chronologically, with the bulk of attention given to various phases of post-1973 diplomacy.

Aruri, Naseer H. ***Jordan: A Study in Political Development (1921-1965).*** **The Hague: Marinus Nijhoff, 1972. DS154.5A78**
A study of Jordanian political development to 1965, emphasizing external influences (and with much material on the role of the kingdom's Palestinian population).

Aruri, Naseer H., ed. ***Middle East Crucible: Studies on the Arab-Israeli War of October 1973,*** **AAUG Monograph Series: No. 6. Wilmette, Ill: The Medina University Press International, 1975. DS128.185.M5**
A collection of papers related to the 1973 War–on its impact on the prospects for settlement, on both Arab and Israeli societies, on the positions of outside powers, and on theoretical analyses.

Aruri, Naseer H.,ed. *Occupation: Israel Over Palestine, AAUG Monograph Series: No. 18.* 2nd edition. Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1989. DS119.7.A7
An important first-rate collection of papers dealing with Israeli policies and their impact on the occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip. Following broad analyses of the Palestine conflict by the editor and by Ann M. Lesch, the volume includes studies on human rights violations, Jerusalem, the juridical status of the occupied areas, Israeli settlements, the economic and social impact, demography, women, education, plans for regularizing the occupation, Israel's use of collaborationist "Village Leagues," the Palestinian National Movement, and proposals to end the occupation. The second edition includes papers on the Intifada and other recent developments.

Aruri, Naseer H., ed. *The Palestinian Resistance to Israeli Occupation.* Preface by Ibrahim Abu-Lughod. AAUG Monograph Series: No. 2. Wilmette, Ill.: Medina University Press International, 1970. DS119.7.A7X
A collection of papers focusing on the Palestinian resistance movement and more generally on the Palestinians under occupation and in diaspora.

Aruri, Naseer H., and Ghareeb, Edmond. *Enemy of the Sun: Poetry of Palestinian Resistance.* Poets of Liberation Series. Washington, D.C.: Drum and Spear Press, 1970. PJ7694.E3A7X
An anthology of English translations of Palestinian resistance poetry.

Aruri, Naseer H.; Moughrabi, Fouad; and Stork, Joe. *Reagan and the Middle East.* AAUG Monograph Series: No. 17. Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1984. E183.8.I7A78
Analyses of the early policies of the Reagan administration, particularly of the "special relationship" with Israel, the concept of Israel as a "strategic asset," and the "Reagan Plan" of 1982.

A'si, Murad. *Israeli and Palestinian Public Opinion.* Occasional Paper No. 5. Series editors: Fouad Moughrabi and Elia Zureik. Washington, D.C.: International Center for Research and Public Policy; Kingston, Ont.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada, 1986. DS119.7.A6915
Analysis of surveys of Israeli public opinion vis-a-vis the Palestine question and of Palestinian opinion in Israel, the West Bank, and the Gaza Strip.

Ata, Ibrahim Wade. *The West Bank Palestinian Family.* London, New York, and Sydney: KPI, 1986. HQ664.W47A85
A sociological study of the family structure of the West Bank, based on survey research.

Avineri, Shlomo, ed. *Israel and the Palestinians.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 1971. DS119.7.A87
A collection of views, particularly of dovish Israelis who are open-minded about Palestinian rights and critical of the usual Israeli myths and attitudes.

Avineri, Shlomo. *The Making of Modern Zionism: The Intellectual Origins of the Jewish State.* New York: Basic Books, 1981. DS149.A874

Analysis of aspects of Zionist thinking, as illustrated in the writings of leading figures from the early 19th century to David Ben-Gurion.

Avishai, Bernard. ***The Tragedy of Zionism: Revolution and Democracy in the Land of Israel.*** **New York: Farrar, Strauss Giroux, 1985. DS149.A88**
A former Israeli's thoughts on the emergence of Zionist institutions and of expansionist "New Zionism" since 1967, expressing his disillusionment with the movement and its conflict with democratic principles.

Avneri, Arieh L. ***The Claim of Dispossession: Jewish Land Settlement and the Arabs.*** **Trans. by the Kfar-Blum Translation Group. New Brunswick, N.J. and London: Transaction Books, 1984. HD850.A9513**
An Israeli writer's attempt to depreciate the Palestinians' grievances against the Zionist settler movement, particularly by arguing that Zionist settlements did not dispossess them. The author disputes the idea that Palestine's Arab population had lived there for hundreds of years and focuses on Zionist land purchases. In a short chapter at the end of the book, which otherwise ends its account in 1947, he glosses over and distorts the much more clearcut dispossession of subsequent years.

Avnery, Uri. ***Israel Without Zionists: A Plan for Peace in the Middle East.*** **New York: Collier Books, 1971. DS119.7.A9**
A criticism of Zionism and a call for "Pax Semitica," written by an Israeli journalist and dovish politician. The author presents readable accounts of various aspects of the history of Zionism, but this is far from being comprehensive.

Avnery, Uri. ***My Friend, The Enemy.*** **London: Zed Books; Westport, Conn.: Lawrence Hill, 1986. DS119.7.A92**
An account of the author's and other dovish Israelis' meetings and discussions with Palestinian leaders, including Chairman Yasir Arafat, Said Hammami, and Issam al-Sartawi.

Awwad, Tawfiq Yusif. ***Death in Beirut: A Novel.*** **Translated by Leslie McLoughlin. London: Heinemann; Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1976. PJ7814.W9D4**
A novel about Lebanon in the early 1970s, portraying such matters as Arab youth, sectarianism, and the Palestinian resistance.

Badr, Ahmed M. ***Education of the Palestinians: An Annotated Bibliography.*** **Bibliography Series, No. 3. Detroit: Association of Arab American University Graduates, 1977. LA1443.7.B33**
An annotated bibliography of articles and books in both Arabic and English.

Bahbah, Bishara. With Linda Butler. ***Israel and Latin America: The Military Connection.*** **Foreword by Stanley Hoffman. New York: St. Martin's Press; Washington, D.C.: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1986. UF535.I7B35**
A study of Israel's sale of arms to right-wing regimes in Latin America and of the importance of this to the Israeli arms industry.

Bahiri, Simcha. ***Industrialization in the West Bank and Gaza.*** **Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press; Jerusalem: West Bank Data Project, distributed by the Jerusalem Post, 1987. HC415.25.Z7W472**

An investigation into the problems hindering economic development in the occupied territories.

Bailey, Clinton. ***Jordan's Palestinian Challenge, 1948-1983: A Political History.*** **Studies in International Politics, Leonard Davis Institute for International Relations, The Hebrew University. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1984. DS153.55.P34B34**
A study of the Palestinian challenge to the Jordanian regime. The study is organized chronologically, dealing successively with the pre-1947 period, the aftermath of the 1948 War, the 1970 expulsion, the post-1973 situation to the Sadat initiative, and then the response to the 1982 War and the Reagan Plan.

Bailey, Sydney D. ***The Making of Resolution 242.*** **Dordrecht, Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff, 1985. DS127.B28**
A study of the 1967 conflict and international efforts to reach a cease-fire and establish the basis for a settlement up to the passage of Security Council Resolution 242 in November of the same year.

Bain, Kenneth R. ***The March to Zion: United States Policy and the Founding of Israel.*** **College Station and London: Texas A & M University Press, 1979. E183.8.I7B34**
A critical study of United States involvement in the Palestine question from President Roosevelt's meeting with Saudi King Abd al-Aziz in 1945 to the United States recognition of Israel in 1948.

Ball, George. ***Error and Betrayal in Lebanon: An Analysis of Israel's Invasion of Lebanon and the Implications for U.S.-Israeli Relations.*** **With a preface by Professor Stanley Hoffman. Washington, D.C.: The Foundation for Middle East Peace, 1984. DS87.53.B35**
A strong condemnation of the United States' increasing alignment with Israel in terms both of moral and legal considerations and of the real interests of the United States and Israel, by a former United States undersecretary of state. Although the emphasis is on the 1982 War and its aftermath, the author deals more broadly with the "progressive degradation of American Middle East policy" since 1967.

Barakat, Halim. ***Days of Dust.*** **Translated by Trevor Le Gassick. Introduction by Edward Said. Wilmette, Ill.: Medina University Press International, 1974. PJ7816.A67D3**
A Palestinian author's novel about the 1967 War.

Barbour, Nevill. ***Nisi Dominus: A Survey of the Palestine Controversy.*** **London: George G. Harrap, 1946; Reprint series, No. 3. Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1969. DS149.B325**
A history of the rise of Zionism,the Arab national movement, the Balfour Declaration, the mandate, growing conflict, and British policies to the end of World War II; unfavorable to Zionism.

Bar-Joseph, Uri. ***The Best of Enemies: Israel and Transjordan in the War of 1948.*** **London: Frank Cass, distributed in the United States by Biblio Distribution Center, 1987. DS126.99.J6B37**

A study of the relationship between the Jewish community in Palestine (and later the state of Israel) and the government of Transjordan from November 1947 to April 1949, emphasizing the secret collaboration between the two, with King Abdullah aspiring to take joint control of Palestine with the Zionists and annex most of the area designated by the UN as an Arab Palestinian state, based on research in Israeli archives and on other Israeli primary sources.

Bar-Siman, Tov. *The Israeli-Egyptian War of Attrition, 1969-1970.* New York: Columbia University Press, 1980. DS119.8.E3B37
A study of the accelerated conflict on the Suez Canal front from March 1969 to August 1970.

Bar-Zohar, Michael. *Ben-Gurion: A Biography.* Translated by Peretz Kidron. New York: Delacorte Press, 1978. DS125.3.B37B285513
The Zionist/Israeli leader's authorized biography.

Basisu, Mu'in. *Descent into the Water: Palestinian Notes from Arab Exile.* Trans. by Saleh Omar. AAUG Monograph Series No. 13. Wilmette, Ill.: Medina Press, 1980. PJ7816.I8Z46413
A Palestinian writer's remembrances of life in the Gaza Strip and of his involvement and imprisonment as a member of the Communist party there from 1952 to 1963.

Bassiouni, M. Cherif. *The Palestinians' Right of Self-Determination and National Independence.* AAUG Information Paper: No. 22. Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1978. DS119.7.B292
A clarification of the Palestinian right to self-determination in international law.

Bassiouni, M. Cherif and Cainkar, Louise, eds. *The Palestinian Intifada—December 9, 1987-December 8, 1988: A Record of Israeli Repression.* Foreword by Ibrahim Abu-Lughod. Preface by Charles H. Percy. Chicago: DataBase Project on Palestinian Human Rights, 1989. DS119.7.P28827
A thorough and objective compilation and analysis of documented facts about Israeli repression since the beginning of the Intifada—killings, physical violence and injuries, settler violence, arbitrary arrests and detentions, deportations, collective punishments, economic repression, destruction of social institutions, deprivation of justice, and the psychological toll. The volume also includes key documents, such as international conventions relating to the law of war and human rights and the relevant section of the U.S. Department of State's *Country Report on Human Rights Practices for 1988.*

Begin, Menachen. *The Revolt.* New York; H. Schuman, 1951; Los Angeles: Nash Publishing, 1972. DS126.B375
The memoirs of the leader of the terrorist Irgun, culminating with the establishment of Israel.

Behbehani, Hashim S.H. *China's Foreign Policy in the Arab World, 1955-1975: Three Case Studies.* London: Kegan Paul, 1981. DS63.2.C5B43
Case studies of Beijing's policy toward the area, including the Palestine question from 1955 to the aftermath of the 1973 War.

Beirut Massacre: The Complete Kahan Commission Report. **With an introduction by Abba Eban. Princeton, N.J.: Karz-Cohl,1983. DS87.53.I85**
The report of the Israeli commission that investigated the Shatila and Sabra massacres and the nature of the Israeli involvement.

The Beirut Massacre: Press Profile: September 1982. **New York: Claremont Research and Publications, 1983.**
A collection of press reports from several countries.

Beit-Hallahmi, Benjamin. *The Israeli Connection: Who Israel Arms and Why.* **New York: Pantheon, 1987. UA853.I8B385**
An analysis of Israel's close ties with South Africa and brutal right-wing regimes elsewhere in the world.

Beling, Willard A., ed. *Middle East Peace Plans.* **New York: St. Martin's Press; London: Croom Helm, 1986. DS119.7.M47178**
Essays (based on lectures presented in 1985) on Israeli, Palestinian, Saudi, U.S., Soviet, and West European proposals for Arab-Israeli peace, with others on the Lebanese and Iraq-Iran conflicts.

Bell, J. Bowyer. *Terror out of Zion: Irgun Zvai Leumi, LEHI, and the Palestine Underground,* **1929-1949. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1977. DS119.7.B382**
A sympathetic account of Zionist terrorism to the end of the first Palestine War.

Ben-Ami, Yitshaq. *Years of Wrath, Days of Glory: Memoirs from the Irgun.* **New York: Robert Speller & Sons, 1982. DS125.3.B347A38**
A Zionist terrorist's autobiography, ending with the 1948 War.

Bendt, Ingela and Downing, James. *We Shall Return: Women of Palestine.* **Translated by Ann Hemming. London: Zed Books; Wesport, Conn.: Lawrence Hill, 1982. DS80.5.B4613**
A sympathetic journalistic portrayal of Palestinian women, mainly in the Rashidiyyah camp in southern Lebanon during the late 1970s.

Benvenisti, Meron. *Conflicts and Contradictions.* **New York: Villard Books, 1986. DS119.7.B3857**
A critical, highly personal treatment of Zionist attitudes toward the Palestinians, by the former deputy mayor of Jerusalem.

Benvenisti, Meron. *Jerusalem: The Torn City.* **Minneapolis: The University of Minnesota Press; Jerusalem: ISRATYPESET Ltd., 1976. DS109.94.B4513**
The (Israeli) former deputy mayor's short account of the city when it was divided into Israeli and Jordanian sectors and more extensive analysis of the "united" city's social, religious, educational, and political life.

Benvenisti, Meron. *The West Bank Data Project: A Study of Israel's Policies.* **Washington: American Enterprise Institute, 1984. DS119.7.B386**
A collection of data on various aspects of the West Bank–demography, economics, land use and ownership, law, administration, and Israeli settlements.

Benvenisti, Meron. ***West Bank Data Project 1986 Report: Demographic, Economic, Legal, Social and Political Developments in the West Bank.*** **Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, Jerusalem: West Bank Data Project, 1986. DS119.7.B385**
A survey of developments in the West Bank during 1984-1985.

Benvenisti, Meron. ***The West Bank Data Project 1987 Report: Demographic, Economic, Legal, Social and Political Developments in the West Bank.*** **Jerusalem: Meron Benvenisti and the West Bank Data Project, distributed by the Jerusalem Post; Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1987. DS119.7.B423**
A survey of developments in the West Bank and Gaza Strip during 1986 and early 1987–demographic trends, economic developments, legal and administrative developments, confrontations and attitudes, and Israeli settlements. The author concludes with an analysis of post-1967 Israel as the "Second Republic," best described as a "Herrenvolk Democracy" since only the absence of formal annexation obscures the incorporation of a large population to which political rights are not extended.

Benvenisti, Meron. With Ziad Abu-Zayed and Danny Rubinstein. ***The West Bank Handbook: A Political Lexicon.*** **Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press; Jerusalem: West Bank Data Project, distributed by the Jerusalem Post, 1986. DS110.W47.B46**
An encyclopaedic collection of information about all aspects of the West Bank.

Benvenisti, Meron and Khayat, Shlomo. ***The West Bank and Gaza Atlas.*** **Jerusalem: West Bank Data Base Project, distributed by the Jerusalem Post, 1988. DS110.W47B44**
Detailed maps of the West Bank, Jerusalem, and the Gaza Strip, showing geomorphology, water resources, Jewish and Arab population, past and present administrative boundaries, infrastructure, transportation, the educational system, health services, land use, restrictions on Arab land use, Jewish settlements and various settlement plans, etc. The authors follow up each map of the West Bank with detailed analysis.

Bercuson, David J. ***Canada and the Birth of Israel: A Study in Canadian Foreign Policy.*** **Toronto, Buffalo, and London: University of Toronto Press, 1985. DS63.2.C3B47**
A detailed study of the Canadian government's policy on the issue of Palestine, mainly from the end of World War II through 1949, based on extensive archival research.

Beres, Louis Rene, ed. ***Security or Armageddon: Israel's Nuclear Strategy.*** **Lexington, Mass. and Toronto: Lexington Books, 1986. UA853.I8**
Papers dealing with Israel's choice of whether it should have nuclear weapons and whether such acquisition should be announced.

Berger, Rabbi Elmer. ***Judaism or Jewish Nationalism: The Alternative to Zionism.*** **New York: Bookman Associate, 1957. DS149.B37**
The views of an American rabbi and well known long-time opponent of Zionism and leader of the anti-Zionist American Council for Judaism. Much of the book consists of responses to attacks on his organization.

Berger, Rabbi Elmer. ***Who Knows Better Must Say So!*** **New York: American Council for Judaism, 1958; Reprint series, No. 6. Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1970. DS119.7.B388**
A collection of letters by a prominent anti-Zionist rabbi, written during 1955.

Berrigan, Daniel; Said, Edward; and Shahak, Israel. ***Arabs and Jews: Possibility of Concord.*** **Information Papers: No. 11. North Dartmouth, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1974. DS119.7.B482**
Papers on the Palestine conflict presented at the AAUG convention of October 1973.

Beshir, Mohamed Omer. ***Terramedia: Themes in Afro-Arab Relations.*** **London: Ithaca Press; Khartoum: Institute of African and Asian Studies, University of Khartoum, 1982. DS63.2.A4B47**
An essay on issues related to relations between the Arab World and Africa, emphasizing the extent of Israeli-South African ties.

Bethell, Nicholas. ***The Palestine Triangle: The Struggle for the Holy Land, 1935-48.*** **New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1979. DS126.B47**
A history of the struggle for Palestine from the Palestinian Revolt of 1936 to the withdrawal of the British and the establishment of the state of Israel.

Binur, Yoram. ***My Enemy, My Self.*** **New York, London, Toronto, Sydney, and Auckland: Doubleday, 1989. DS113.7.B56**
A Jewish Israeli journalist's account of his experiences posing as a Palestinian laborer, demonstrating the hardship, humiliation, and fear to which Palestinians are subjected in Israel; a unique, vivid documentation of Israeli prejudices and discrimination and of the Palestinians' bitterness, ending with an account of the Intifada, which began soon afterward and was predictable in light of the author's experiences, and with a call for ending the occupation.

Birkland, Carol. ***Unified in Hope: Arabs and Jews Talk About Peace.*** **Foreword by Ghassan Rubeiz. Geneva: World Council of Churches, 1987; New York: Friendship Press, 1988. DS119.7.U49**
Interviews with Palestinians and Israeli Jews in which they state their diverse feelings about the conflict.

The Bitter Year: Arabs under Israeli Occupation in 1982. **Washington, D.C.: American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, 1983. DS127.6.03B57**
A collection of information about Israel's violation of human rights, focusing on 1982.

Black, Edwin. ***The Transfer Agreement.*** **New York: Macmillan, 1984. DS135.G33B57**
An apologetic account of Zionist-Nazi collaboration during the 1930s.

Blatt, Martin; Davis, Uri; and Kleinbaum, Paul. ***Dissent and Ideology in Israel: Resistance to the Draft, 1948-73.*** **Introduction by Noam Chomsky. London: Ithaca Press for Housmans Bookshop, The Middle East Research & Action Group, and the Landsbury House Trust Fund, 1980. UB342.I7D5**
Biographical sketches of Israeli "conscientious objectors and draft resisters" from different periods, based on information collected through questionnaires and interviews, partly in their own words.

Blitzer, Wolf. ***Between Washington and Jerusalem: A Reporter's Notebook.*** **New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1986. E183.8.I7.B55**
Analysis of United States-Israeli relations and of what the author calls "limits of the relationship," from the perspective of a Jerusalem Post correspondent in Washington. The book deals with such factors as the Washington bureaucracy, the Israeli presence in Washington, CIA-Mossad relations, Congress, American Jews and other American interest groups, and the roles of various recent United States leaders.

Bober, Arie, ed. ***The Other Israel: The Radical Case Against Zionism.*** **Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books, 1972. DS126.5.B617**
Papers representing the views of the radical Matzpen movement in Israel that rejects Zionism and supports Palestinian rights. Papers deal with a variety of topics relating to the Palestine problem, Israeli imperialism and militarism, classes in Israeli society, Zionism, and the like.

Bonds, Joy; Emerman, Jimmy; John, Linda; Johnson, Penny; and Rupert, Paul. ***Our Roots Are Still Alive: The Story of the Palestinian People.*** **New York: Institute for Independent Social Journalism, 1981. DS119.7.P44**
A fervent presentation of the dispossession of the Palestinian people and of their resistance, written from a leftist perspective. The organization is basically chronological, dealing with the struggle from the beginning of Zionist colonization in the 19th century to the conflict in Lebanon in the 1970's.

Bookbinder, Hyman and Abourezk, James G. ***Through Different Eyes: Two Leading Americans, a Jew and an Arab, Debate U.S. Policy in the Middle East.*** **Moderated by David K. Shipler. Bethesda, Md.: Adler & Adler, 1987. DS63.2.U5A615**
The text of a debate in which spokesmen for pro-Palestinian and pro-Israeli positions present their opposing views on the Arab-Israeli conflict and the United States role in it.

Boullata, Kamal and Ghossein, Mir'enne, eds. ***The World of Rashid Hussein: A Palestinian poet in Exile,*** **AAUG Monograph: No. 12. Detroit: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1979. PJ7832.U82Z93**
Essays on the life and works of a Palestinian poet.

Bovis, H. Eugene, ***The Jerusalem Question, 1917-1968.*** **Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution Press, 1971, DS109.93.B783**
A study of international attempts to resolve the question of Jerusalem since its "Return to Christian Hands" in 1917, particularly the partition plans of 1937 and 1947, the U.N.'s failure after 1949, the "reunification" of 1967, interests of the three faiths, and prospects for settlement.

Brand, Laurie A. ***Palestinians in the Arab World: Institution Building and the Search for State.*** **New York: Columbia University Press, 1988. DS113.6.B73**
A study of "the development of quasi-state institutions across the Palestinian diaspora"–that is, of attempts by Palestinians to organize labor unions, student and teacher associations, etc., as well as of the origins of the PLO. Dealing with the period from the late 1940s to the mid-1980s, the study focuses primarily on case studies of Egypt, Kuwayt, and Jordan.

Braude, Benjamin and Lewis, Bernard, eds. ***Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire: The Functioning of a Plural Society.*** **2 vols. New York: Holmes & Meier, 1982 DS58.C48**
Scholarly papers on the position of Jews and Christians in the Ottoman Empire. Volume I includes material on the Muslim concept of dhimma (protected, non-Muslim minorities) and on the situation in the "Central Ottoman Lands," while Volume II deals with the Arab areas, including Jerusalem.

Brecher, Michael. ***The Foreign Policy System of Israel: Setting, Images, Process.*** **New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1972. DS119.6.B74**
A systematic study of the environment, actors, structures, and processes that shape Israel's foreign policy.

Brenner, Lenni. ***The Iron Wall: Zionist Revisionism from Jabotinsky to Shamir.*** **London: Zed Books, 1984. DS150.R5B74**
A history of the extremist Revisionist Zionist movement founded by Vladimir Jabotinsky that evolved into the terrorist Irgun and Stern Gang and today's Likud Alignment.

Brenner, Lenni. ***Jews in America Today.*** **Secaucus, N.J.: Lyle Stuart; London: Al Saqi Books, 1986. E184.J5B73**
A strong attack by a leftist American Jew on the position of his co-religionists in American society, including their loyalty to Zionism and alignment against justice in Palestine.

Brenner, Lenni. ***Zionism in the Age of the Dictators.*** **London and Canberra: Croom Helm; Westport, Conn.: Lawrence Hill, 1983. DS149.B845**
An anti-Zionist Jew's documented study of Zionist collaboration with Fascism and Nazism.

Briefing Papers on Twenty Years of Israeli Occupation of the West Bank and Gaza. **Ramallah, West Bank: Al-Haq/Law in the Service of Man, West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists, (c. 1987).**
Briefing papers on the West Bank legal system, the military court system, administrative punishment, trade unions, and suppression of academic, cultural and political life under Israeli occupation, as well as one that presents an overview of the legal and human rights situation in the territories.

Briemberg, Mordecai. ***Sand in the Snow*****: Images of the Middle East in Canadian English-Language Literature and Commentary. Occasional Paper No. 8. Series Editors: Fouad Moughrabi and Elia Zureik. Washington, D.C.: The International Center for Research and Public Policy; Kingston, Ont.: The Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada, 1986. DS63.2.C2B75**
A study of pro-Israeli, anti-Arab bias in literature, magazines, and book reviews.

Brinner, William and Rischin, Moses, eds. ***Like All the Nations? The Life and Legacy of Judah L. Magnes.*** **Albany: State University of New York Press, 1987. LG341.J45M365**
A collection of papers dealing with the life and thought of a leading cultural Zionist who opposed establishing a Jewish state.

Brookings Middle East Study Group. ***Toward Peace in the Middle East: Report of a Study Group.*** **Washington, D.C.: The Brookings Institution, 1975. DS119.7.B74**
The report agreed upon by a diverse group of prominent scholars and others calling for a comprehensive settlement of the conflict, including Palestinian self-determination, which influenced the early approach of the Carter administration.

Brookings Study Group on Arab-Israeli Peace. ***Toward Arab-Israeli Peace: Report of a Study Group.*** **Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1988. DS119.7.T668**
The report of a study group, stressing the urgent need for Arab-Israeli peace and for new approaches that take into account "new realities" and for the United States–particularly the new administration–to help promote that goal and to explore the possibility of convening an international peace conference in which both Israelis and Palestinians would participate but otherwise delineating the members' disagreements on such matters as creation of a Palestinian state, the need for determining the results of the negotiating process in advance, and the link between interim arrangements and a comprehensive settlement.

Brown, L. Dean. ***The Land of Palestine: West Bank Not East Bank.*** **Middle East Problem Paper, No. 23. Washington, D.C.: Middle East Institute, 1982. DS119.7.B745**
A reply to the Israeli argument that Jordan is Palestine.

Brown, William R. ***The Last Crusade: A Negotiator's Handbook.*** **Chicago: Nelson-Hall, 1980. DS63.2.U5B76**
An analysis of the dynamics of the Arab-Israeli conflict, but mainly of Henry Kissinger as a mediator during the 1973 War and its aftermath and generally a criticism of the American approach to the conflict.

Budeiri, Musa. ***The Palestine Communist Party, 1919-48: Arab and Jew in the Struggle for Internationalism.*** **London: Ithaca Press, 1979. HX378.5.A6B83**
A study of the relationship of Arabs and Jews in the Palestinian communist movement before 1948.

Buehrig, Edward. ***The U.N. and the Palestinian Refugees: A Study in Nonterritorial Administration.*** **Studies in Development: No. 3. Foreword by George J. Stolnitz. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1971. HV640.5.A6B8**
A scholarly study of the administration of relief for Palestinians displaced from their homes by the Israelis. The author deals with the emergence of the expellees as a UN charge, constitutional origins of UNRWA, its corporate status and immunities, status and immunities of staff, economic rehabilitation, welfare, education, and finance.

Bull, General Odd. ***War and Peace in the Middle East: The Experiences and Views of a U.N. Observer.*** **London: Leo Cooper, 1976. DS119.7.B783**
Memoirs of a former UN observer in Lebanon in 1958 and head of the UN Truce Supervision Organization for seven years, beginning in 1963. This provides a first-hand account of events leading to the 1967 War, the War itself, and its aftermath to the end of the War of Attrition.

Bulloch, John. ***Death of a Country: The Civil War in Lebanon.*** **London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1977. DS87.B84**
A dramatic, readable account of the earliest (1975-76) phase of the Lebanese Civil War, treating the Palestinians as the "catalysts of conflict."

Burns, E. L. M. ***Between Arab and Israeli.*** **New York: Obelemsky, 1962; Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1969. DS126.4.B84**
The experiences of the Chief of Staff of the U.N. Truce Supervision Organization and later commander of the UN Emergency Force during the mid-1950s and a critical interpretation of the actions and attitudes of both Arabs and Israelis.

Busailah, Reja-e. "The Fall of Lydda, 1948: Impressions and Reminiscences." ***Arab Studies Quarterly*** **2 (Spring 1981): 123-141. DS36.A715**
An autobiographical account of the mass expulsion of the population from a Palestinian town.

Busailah, Reja-e. ***We Are Human Too: Poems on the Palestinian Condition.*** **Wilmette, Ill.: Medina Press, 1970. PS3552.U789W4**
A collection of moving poems expressing subtle Palestinian themes, written by an exile from Palestine who is now a professor of English at Indiana University.

Cainkar, Louise and Abu-Shakrah, Jan. ***A Critique of the U.S. State Department's 1986 Country Report on Human Rights Practices in the 1967 Israeli Occupied Territories. A Report of the DataBase Project on Palestinian Human Rights.*** **Jerusalem: Palestinian Human Rights Information Center, Arab Studies Society; Chicago: The DataBase Project on Palestinian Human Rights, n.d. (c. 1987). JC571.C348**
A critical analysis of the State Department's 1986 report. This consists of a reprint of an article by the same title published in the *Journal of Palestine Studies* 18 (Autumn 1987) (DS101.J6X), plus a detailed appendix.

Caplan, Neil. ***Futile Diplomacy, Vol. 1: Early Arab-Zionist Negotiation Attempts, 1913-1931; Vol. 2—Arab-Zionist Negotiations and the End of the Mandate.*** **London: Frank Cass, 1983. DS119.7.C298**
A documented study of attempts to settle Arab-Zionist differences during this period, including Zionist contacts with both Palestinians and other Arabs and involvement by outside powers. The texts of relevant documents fill the last half of the second volume.

Caplan, Neil. ***Palestine Jewry and the Arab Question,*** **1917-1925. London: Frank Cass, 1978. DS119.7.C32**
A detailed study of the emergence of the conflict during the British military administration and the first years of the mandate and of the Jewish minority's growing perception of the "Arab question."

Carter, Jimmy. ***The Blood of Abraham.*** **Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1985. DS63.1.C37**
The former United States president's observations on the Palestine conflict, largely based on his trip to Israel and the occupied territories, Syria, Lebanon, Jordan, Egypt, and Saudi Arabia and his conversations with national leaders and other people in these countries in 1983; supportive of Palestinian self-determination but uneven in its impartiality and accuracy.

Cattan, Henry. *Jerusalem.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 1981. DS109.9.C37
A study of the conflict over the city of Jerusalem. This includes the history of the city from early times but particularly since 1917 and with special emphasis on the Israeli conquest of 1967, the subsequent colonization, and the illegality of these developments.

Cattan, Henry. *The Question of Jerusalem.* London: Third World Centre for Research and Publishing, 1980. DS109.93.C37
Analysis of the Jerusalem question in terms of international law, particularly of the question of sovereignty over the city and the impact of the Israeli-Egyptian peace treaty.

Cattan, Henry. *Palestine and International Law: The Legal Aspects of the Arab-Israel Conflict.* With a foreword by W. T. Mallison, Jr. 2nd ed. London: Longman, 1976. JX4084.I8C38
A thorough application of international law to the Palestine question, strongly supportive of the Palestinians' right to recover their homeland, rejecting Zionist claims, and deeming Israel to be an illegitimate state. Specific topics include the invalidity of the mandate, Israeli violations of U.N. resolutions and international law, and Security Council Resolution 242.

Cattan, Henry, *The Palestine Question.* London and New York: Croom Helm 1988. DS119.7.C377
A juridical approach to the history of the Palestine question from the rise of Zionism to the Israeli invasion of Lebanon in 1982, with proposals for a rectification of injustice through implementing the 1947 U.N. partition plan.

Cattan, Henry. *Palestine, The Arabs and Israel: The Search for Justice.* London: Longmans, 1969. DS119.7.C38
A strong presentation of the Palestine case, by a Palestinian international lawyer. The author traces the origin of the conflict to 1948 and the tensions of the following two decades and then focuses on the causes and aftermath of the 1967 War and on the sort of settlement dictated by law and justice.

Cattan, Henry. *To Whom Does Palestine Belong?* Monograph Series: No. 8. Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1969. DS119.7.C39
A concise assertion of the rights of the Palestinians to the whole of Palestine.

Chacour, Elias. With David Hazard. *Blood Brothers.* Old Tappan, N.J.: Chosen Books, 1984 DS113.7.C49
The personal story of a Palestinian Christian priest in Galilee from his expulsion by Zionist forces from the village of Birim in 1948 through the early 1980s and of his attempts to reconcile Palestinians and Jews. Much of the history of the Palestine conflict is revealed as it relates to Father Chacour's life.

Chafets, Ze'ev. *Double Vision: How the Press Distorts America's View of the Middle East.* New York: William Morrow, 1984. DS119.7.C437
An Israeli journalists's diatribe against the American press for its allegedly anti-Israel bias—calling it, inter alia, "Chairman Yasser's Best Batallion."

Chaliand, Gerard. *The Palestinian Resistance.* Translated by Michael Perl. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1972. DS119.7.C4613
A sympathetic portrait of the Palestinian resistance, based on a French journalist's "on-the-spot inquiries" during 1969-70. Extensively quoting from conversations with individual Palestinians, the author provides a vivid picture of various resistance organizations, the Palestine conflict, and the lives of Palestinians in exile.

Chapman, Colin. *Whose Promised Land?* Revised edition. Belleville, Mich.; Tring, Herts, England; and Sutherland, New South Wales: Lion Publishing, 1988. DS119.7.C463
A discussion of historical and biblical claims; sensitive to the cause of justice and the claims of all parties, clearly coming down on the side of Palestinian rights and critical of Zionism, highly recommended to devout Christians in particular.

Childers, Erskine B. "The Other Exodus," *The Spectator*, May 12, 1961, pp. 672-673, 675 (reprinted in Khalidi, ed. *From Haven to Conquest*, pp. 795-803; in Taylor and Tetlie, *Palestine*, pp. 89-96; and in Laqueur and Rubin, eds. *Israel-Arab Reader*, pp. 143-151; also reprinted—together with correspondence that followed in subsequent issues—as a pamphlet under the same title, with no place, date or publisher indicated). DS119.7.C45
An important essay—largely based on monitored radio broadcasts—that conclusively disproved the myth that Palestinians fled in 1948 because of Arab orders to evacuate rather than because of expulsion by the Zionists. The subsequent "Spectator correspondence" is reprinted in the *Journal of Palestine Studies* 18 (Autumn 1988), pp. 51-70. DS101.J6x

Childers, Erskine B. *The Road to Suez: A Study of Western-Arab Relations.* London: MacGibbon & Kee, 1962. DS63.C475
Analysis of Western relations with—and misconceptions about—the Arabs, emphasizing the tripartite aggression of 1956.

Chomsky, Noam. *The Fateful Triangle: The U.S., Israel and the Palestinians.* Boston: South End Press, 1984. E183.8.I8C45
A strong criticism of Israeli policies and the United States-Israeli "special relationship" in the face of Israeli rejectionism and the erosion of Arab rejectionism. The book then deals with the history of the Palestine conflict and the invasion of Lebanon and its aftermath. The author ends with a warning that present United States and Israeli policies are leading the world, including Israelis and Palestinians, on the "road to Armageddon."

Chomsky, Noam. *Peace in the Middle East? Reflections on Justice and Nationhood.* Foreword by Irene Gendziher. New York: Vantage Books, 1974. DS119.7.C52
Essays by an American Jewish scholar who supports the rights of the Palestinians and calls for "some form of socialist binationalism." Following a long introduction, topics include the relationship of nationalism to the conflict, the 1973 War, and the position of the American peace movement.

Chomsky, Noam. *Pirates and Emperors: International Terrorism and the Real World.* New York: Claremont Research and Publications; 1986; Nottingham, England: Spokesman; Montreal: Black Rose Books, 1987. HV6431.C48

An analysis of thought control in the United States in the absence of overt control of the press and speech. The author shows how the term "terrorism" is used selectively to mean resistance against occupation and expulsion, while it is not used in the case of Israel's massive state terrorism, how the term "peace process" has been manipulated to exclude any real peace process, and how the United States media have cooperated in implementing disinformation campaigns and generally in propagating official manipulation of opinion.

Christians, Zionism and Palestine: A Selection of Articles and Statements on the Religious and Political Aspects of the Palestine Problem. **Anthology Series No. 4. Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1970. DS119.7.C555**
A collection of writings, mainly by Christian clergymen, about Christian involvement in the Palestine conflict, including several that refute the claim that Israel is a fulfillment of biblical prophecy.

Clifton, Tony and Leroy, Catherine. ***God Cried.*** **London, Melbourne, and New York: Quartet Books, 1983. DS87.53.C57**
A pictorial presentation (with extensive narrative) of atrocities committed by the Israeli invaders and their local vassals in Lebanon in 1982. There is also a flashback to the Tal al-Za'tar massacre of 1976.

Cobban, Helena. ***The Making of Modern Lebanon.*** **Boulder, Colo.; Westview Press; London: Hutchinson Education, 1985. DS80.9.C6**
A readable, objective account of Lebanon during the past 400 years, capably demonstrating the roots of the present conflict.

Cobban, Helena. ***The Palestinian Liberation Organization: People, Power and Politics.*** **New York: Cambridge University Press, 1984. DS119.7.C58**
The most thorough recent treatment of the Palestinian resistance movement.Much of the book is a history of the movement from 1948 through the conflicts in Lebanon during the 1980s. Then the author provides detailed treatment of various guerrilla organizations, of the movement within Palestine, and of Arab and international relations.

Cohen, Aharon, ***Israel and the Arab World.*** **Translated by Aubrey Hodes et al.London: W.H. Allen, 1970. Abridged edition. Boston: Beacon Press, 1976. DS119.7.C62213**
A chronological and analytical account of the Arab-Israeli conflict, written from a dovish Israeli perspective.

Cohen, Amnon. ***Jewish Life under Islam: Jerusalem in the Sixteenth Century.*** **Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1984. DS109.92.C6313**
An Israeli scholar's objective study of the life of the Jewish minority in 16th century Jerusalem, particularly its demoography, leadership, religious practices and institutions, social and judicial status, and economic activities.

Cohen, Amnon. ***Palestine in the 18th Century: Patterns of Government and Administration.*** **Uriel Heyd Memorial Series. Jerusalem: Magnes Press, 1973. DS124.C63**

A detailed study of Palestine in the 1700's under the rule of Dhahir Al-Umar and Jazzar Pasha, particularly of administration.

Cohen, Amnon. ***Political Parties in the West Bank Under the Jordanian Regime, 1949-1967.*** **Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell University Press, 1982. JQ1825.J67C6311**
A study of four political organizations during this period: the Communist Party, the Arab Nationalist Movement, the Muslim Brothers, and the Liberation Party.

Cohen, Amnon, and Baer, Gabriel, eds. ***Egypt and Palestine: A Millennium of Association (868-1948).*** **Jerusalem: Ben-Zvi Institute for the Study of Jewish Communities in the East; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1984. DS119.8.E3E38**
A collection of papers dealing with the relationship of Egypt with Pales-tine over the centuries, with the last section focusing on Egypt's involvement in the 20th century Palestine question.

Cohen, Amnon, and Lewis, Bernard. ***Population and Revenue in the Towns of Palestine in the Sixteenth Century.*** **Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1978. DS124.C64**
A detailed study of six Palestinian towns (Jerusalem, Hebron, Gaza, Ramle, Nabulus, and Safed), based mainly on tax records. The study's main concern is population, taxation, and revenue.

Cohen, Esther R. ***Human Rights in the Israeli-Occupied Territories 1967-82.*** **Manchester, England and Dover, N.H.: Manchester University Press, 1986. JC599.I68**
An attempt by an Israeli international lawyer to justify her state's control of the West Bank and Gaza Strip in terms of rules relating to human rights and belligerent occupation.

Cohen, Michael J. ***Churchill and the Jews.*** **London and Totowa, N.J.: Frank Cass, 1985. DA566.9.C5C63**
A study of Winston Churchill's outlook on Jews and Zionism and of his role in matters relating to the Palestine question during successive periods from 1919 to 1948. Based on extensive archival research, the book challenges the image of Churchill as having been highly pro-Zionist.

Cohen, Michael J. ***The Origins and Evolution of the Arab-Zionist Conflict.*** **Berkeley, Los Angeles, and London: University of California Press, 1987. DS119.7.C633**
A concise, interpretative guide to the Arab-Zionist conflict from the rise of Arab nationalism and Zionism to 1948, intended for students and "the intelligent non-specialist"; basically pro-Zionist but open-minded. The appendix contains relevant documents.

Cohen, Michael J. ***Palestine and the Great Powers, 1945-1948.*** **Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1982. DS126.4.C645**
A study of the role of Britain and the United States in the Palestine question during the last years of the mandate, dealing in detail with such matters as the Anglo-

American report, the Morrison-Grady plan, the UN partition resolution, and the first phases of the Palestine War (to May 1948), based on archival research.

Cohen, Michael J. ***Palestine: Retreat from the Mandate: The Making of British Policy, 1936-1945.*** **New York: Holmes and Meier, 1978. DS126.C532**
A study of the weakening of British support for Zionism in the face of strategic concerns in the Mediterranean and of the 1936-39 Palestinian Revolt. The various British commissions, the 1939 White paper, British policies during World War II, the crisis in the Zionist leadership, and Britain's announced support for Arab unity are dealt with in detail.

Cohen, Mitchell. ***Zion and State: Nation, Class and the Shaping of Modern Israel.*** **Oxford and New York: Basil Blackwell, 1987. DS149.C627**
An interpretative essay on the Zionist movement, particularly of Labor Zionism, emphasizing the contrast between "visions ... and realities" and its clash with the Revisionist movement and of how, for Labor Zionism, the state, originally a means of "liberation," eventually—in an acceptance of what Revisionism always stressed—"became a thing unto itself" to which socialism is subordinated.

Collins, Frank. ***Nonviolence and Death at Bir Zeit University: An Investigative Report.*** **A Report of the DataBase Project on Palestinian Human Rights. Jerusalem: The Palestinian Human Rights Information Center, Arab Studies Society; Chicago: HRREF/DataBase Project, 1989.**
A report on Israeli repression of Palestinian students in December 1986.

Collins, Larry and Lapierre, Dominique. ***O Jerusalem!*** **New York: Simon and Schuster, 1972. DS126.99.J4C6X**
A breathtaking popular account of the 1948 War, particularly of the struggle for Jerusalem, heavily biased in favor of the Zionists despite some attempt to present all sides.

Committee against State Terrorism at Sea. ***State Terrorism at Sea: A Preliminary Report on the Case of Israel.*** **Jerusalem and Chicago: Data Base Project on Palestinian Human Rights; Geneva and Washington, D.C.: The International Organization for the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination, n.d. (c. 1987). JX4444.S73**
A documented report—including case studies and data on victims—on the pattern of hijackings by Israel of ships at sea and kidnappings of crewmen and passengers and the treatment of detainees, analyzing these acts in legal terms.

Cooley, John K. ***Green March, Black September: The Story of the Palestinian Arabs.*** **London: Frank Cass, 1973. DS119.7.C66**
A presentation of the condition of the Palestinian people, particularly those in the diaspora, and of their resistance movement, its literature, the various organizations, its international backers, Israeli views, and the prospects of peace.

Cordesman, Anthony H. Jordanian ***Arms and the Middle East Balance.*** **Foreword by Richard B. Parker Washington, D.C.: Middle East Institute, 1983. UF505.J67C68**

A study of Jordanian military capability and United States-Jordanian military relations in the context of other military forces in the area and the relationship of this to "the search for peace in the Middle East."

Corm, Georges G. *Fragmentation of the Middle East: The Last Thirty Years.* Translated by Selina Cohen, Raj Isar, and Margaret Owen. The Making of the Middle East Series. London, Sydney, Melbourne, Auckland, and Johannesburg: Hutchinson, 1988. DS62.4
An interpretation of developments in the area since 1956 (but with flashbacks to earlier events), focusing on Syria, Lebanon, Palestine, and Egypt but mostly relating to the Palestine conflict and emphasizing "the gradual sliding . . . into chaos and anarchy."

Cossali, Paul and Robson, Clive. *Stateless in Gaza.* London and Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Zed Books, 1986. DS153.55.P34
A portrayal of life in the Gaza Strip—the position of women, the occupation, and the resistance—largely through a patchwork of passages from interviews with a cross-section of the territory's residents.

***The Cost of Freedom: Palestinian Human Rights under Israeli Occupation 1988: A Special Report.* Chicago: The DataBase Project on Palestinian Human Rights, 1989.**
A summary of major human rights issues—deaths and injuries, prisons and prisoners, expulsions, settler violence, house demolitions, institutions, and economic war.

Curtiss, Richard H. *A Changing Image: American Perceptions of the Arab-Israeli Dispute.* Washington: American Educational Trust, 1982. DS119.7.C878
An account of the way United States administrations have neglected expert opinion and deferred to domestic pressures to support Israel; of the Israeli and other lobbies involved and how they affect the media, universities, Congress, etc.; and of pro-Israeli public perceptions that the author optimistically believes to be shifting.

Cutting, Pauline. *Children of the Siege.* London: Heinemann, 1988. HN659.B4
The moving, informative personal story of a British surgeon at Haifa Hospital in Bourj al-Barajneh in Beirut during 1986 and early 1987, at the time the camp was besieged by the Syrian-backed Amal militia.

Dajani, Maha Ahmed. *The Institutionalization of Palestinian Identity in Egypt.* Cairo Papers in Social Science, vol. 9, no. 3. Cairo and New York: The American University in Cairo Press, 1986. HN783.C3
A study of Palestinian ideologies and institutions in Egypt during the 1980's.

Darwish, Mahmoud. *Ahmad Zaatar: A Poem by Mahmoud Darwish.* Translated by Rana Kabbani. Illustrations by Kamal Boullata. Calligraphy by Elias Nicola. Washington, D.C.; Free Palestine Press, 1976. PJ7820.A7A623

Darwish, Mahmoud. *The Music of Human Flesh.* Poetry translated by Denys Johnson-Davies. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press: London: Heinemann, 1980. PJ7820.A7A24

Darwish, Mahmoud. ***Selected Poems.*** **Introduced and translated by Ian Wedde and Fawwaz Tuqan. Chatham, England: W & J Mackay, 1973. PJ7820.A7A2**

Darwish, Mahmoud. ***Sand and Other Poems.*** **Selected and translated by Rena Kabani. London and New York: KPI, distributed by Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1986. PJ7820.A7A26**

Darwish, Mahmoud. ***Splinters of Bone: Poems by Mahmoud Darwish.*** **Selected and translated by B.M. Bennani. Introduction by Joseph Langland. Greenfield Center, N.Y.: The Greenfield Review Press, 1974. PJ7820.A7A22**
Selections from the works of a leading Palestinian poet.

Davis, John H. ***The Evasive Peace: A Study of the Zionist-Arab Problem.*** **2nd ed. Foreword by Eugene R. Black. Cleveland, Ohio: Dillow Liederbach, 1976. DS119.7.D3**
An essay on the evolution of the conflict since 1897, the uprooted Palestinians, Israel and its relationship to the Zionist movement, and future prospects, by the former Commissioner-General of UNRWA. The author does not hesitate to show the injustices done to the Palestinians by Zionism and United States policy.

Davis, Uri. ***The Golan Heights under Israeli Occupation, 1967-1981.*** **Occasional Papers Series, No. 18. Durham, England: University of Durham, Centre for Middle Eastern and Islamic Studies, 1983. DS127.6.O3D38**
A thorough factual account of the destruction of the Golan Heights' society and of the territory's colonization and annexation.

Davis, Uri. ***Israel: An Apartheid State.*** **London and Totowa, N.J.: Zed Books, 1987. DS113.7.D37**
Analysis of the racist nature of political Zionism and particularly of the legal mechanisms relating to such matters as citizenship, land, and political repression that form the basis for discrimination against non-Jews in Israel. The author calls for a unified democratic Palestine as the only way to solve the problem.

Davis, Uri. ***Israel: Utopia Incorporated: A Study of Class, State, and Corporate Kin Control.*** **London: Zed Books, 1977. DS149.D26**
A leftist Israeli's analysis of Zionism, its colonial nature, and the power structure in Israel.

Davis, Uri; Mack, Andrew; and Yuval-David, Nira, eds. ***Israel and the Palestinians.*** **London: Ithaca Press, for the Richardson Institute and the Issues Program at the University of Bradford, 1975. DS119.7.I78**
A collection of papers supportive of Palestinian rights. Topics include Zionism, Arab nationalism, the Palestinian resistance, the role of the superpowers, the Palestinians, the Western Jewish diaspora, Oriental and Western Jews in Israel, the possibility of a joint Palestinian-Jewish struggle, and the issue of a West Bank Palestinian state.

Davis, Uri, and Mezvinsky, Norton, eds. ***Documents from Israel 1967-1973: Readings for a Critique of Zionism.*** **London: Ithaca Press, 1975. DS119.7.D618**

Translation of anti-Zionist articles from the Israeli press, dealing with land policies, violations of human and civil rights, and the religious legitimation of Zionism.

Day, Arthur R. *East Bank/West Bank: Jordan and the Prospects for Peace.* New York: Council on Foreign Relations, 1986. DS154.55.D39
Analysis of Jordan's politics and society in relation to the country's possible role in a United States-supported "peace process," building at least in part on deliberations by a Council on Foreign Relations study group that included hardly any supporters of the Palestinian cause.

Dayan, Moshe. *Breakthrough: A Personal Account of the Egypt-Israel Peace Negotiations.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1981. DS128.183.D39
The memoirs of the Israeli foreign minister during the negotiations leading to the Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty.

***Death of a Mediator.* Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1968. DS126.92.D285**
Documents relating to the assassination of Count Folke Bernadotte, U.N. Mediator in Palestine, by the Israeli Stern Gang in 1948.

de Azcarate, Pablo. *Mission in Palestine, 1948-1952.* Washington, D. C., Middle East Institute, 1966. DS126.92.A943
The memoirs of a Mexican diplomat who was Principal Secretary of the U.N. Palestine Conciliation Commission.

de Boer, Connie. *West European Public Opinion and the Palestine Question.* Occasional Paper No. 3. Series editors: Fouad Moughrabi and Elia Zureik. Washington, D.C.: International Center for Research and Public Policy; Kingston, Ont.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada, 1986. DS119.7.B64
Analysis of the results of public opinion polls relating to the Palestine question taken in several West European countries, emphasizing declining support for Israel and the convergence of popular and official perceptions.

Deeb, Marius. *The Lebanese Civil War.* Foreword by Charles Issawi. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1980. DS87.5.D43
A study of the early phase (1975-1976) of the Lebanese Civil War, including a chapter on the Palestinian role.

Dehter, Aaron. *How Expensive Are the West Bank Settlements? A Comparative Analysis of the Financing of Social Services.* Foreword by Meron Benvenisti. Jerusalem: West Bank Data Project, distributed by the Jerusalem Post; Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1987. DS415.25.Z7W4
A detailed assessment, based on much statistical data, of the cost of establishing and maintaining Israeli settlements in the West Bank, emphasizing their excessive expense in comparison with that of localities in Israel.

Deonna, Lawrence. *The War with Two Voices: Testimonies by Women from Egypt and Israel.* Translated from the French by Rosalind Sloman. Edited by E. Williamson and the author. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1989. DS128.16.P8D4613

Moving portraits of Egyptian and Israeli women—largely in their own words—and of their suffering resulting from loss of husbands, sons, and other relatives and friends in war.

Deutscher, Isaac. ***The Non-Jewish Jew and Other Essays.*** **Edited with an introduction by Tamara Deutscher. New York: Oxford University Press, 1968. DS143.D4**
A collection of essays on Jewish topics, including Israel and Zionism.

De Vore, Ronald M. ***The Arab-Israeli Conflict: A Historical, Political, & Military Bibliography.*** **Santa Barbara, Calif. and Oxford, England: Clio Books, 1976. Z3479.R4D48**
A bibliography of books, articles, and other materials on all aspects of the Arab-Israeli conflict.

Diamond, James S. ***Homeland or Holy Land? A Canaanite Critique of Israel.*** **Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1986. DS149.D563**
A study of the movement that rejects Zionism's concept of the nationhood of the Jewish poeple of the world in favor of the idea of a new secular Hebrew nation created by the Jewish settlers in Palestine that should also assimilate various "non-Arab" (i.e., non-Sunni) minorities in the region.

Dimbleby, Jonathan. ***The Palestinians.*** **Photos by Donald McCullin. New York and London: Quartet Books, 1980. DS119.7.D53**
A passionate portrayal of the Palestinians' victimization and resistance from the beginnings of Zionism to the struggle in Lebanon, accompanied by photographs.

Dodd, C. H. and Sales, M. E. ***Israel and the Arab World.*** **The World Studies Series. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1970. DS119.7.D62**
A collection of important documents and of short readings representing different points of view on various stages of the conflict up to 1968. The introduction provides a concise history of the conflict through the late 1960s.

Dodd, Peter and Barakat, Halim. ***River Without Bridges: A Study of the Exodus of the 1967 Palestinian Arab Refugees.*** **Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1969. HV640.5.A6D6**
A sociological study of the causes of the exodus of Palestinians from territories newly occupied by Israel in 1967, based on interviews with the displaced persons conducted during September 1967 and the summer of 1968.

Dowty, Alan. ***Middle East Crisis: U.S. Decision-Making in 1958, 1970 and 1973.*** **Volume 3 of the International Crisis Behavior Project. Foreword by Michael Brecher. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1984. DS63.2.U5D68**
A study of the policy-making process in three crises relating to Lebanon (1958), Jordan and the PLO (1970), and the 1973 War, organized around an elaborate model of international crisis behavior.

Draper, Theodore. ***Israel and World Politics: Roots of the Third Arab-Israeli War.*** **New York: Viking, 1968. DS127.D7**
A pro-Israeli account of the origins of the 1967 War, with an extensive collection of documents.

Dupuy, Colonel Trevor N. *Elusive Victory: The Arab-Israeli Wars, 1947-1974.* New York: Harper and Row, 1978. DS119.2.D86
A massive, detailed military history, covering the Arab-Israeli Wars of 1948, 1956, 1967, and 1973. The author makes an attempt to be objective but tends to accept the Israeli versions of the "facts." Particularly with regard to the 1948 War (but also the later ones), Dupuy lacked the insight provided by later research by Israeli writers like Simha Flapan, Tom Segev, and Benny Morris and American writers like Stephen Green that vindicate Arab positions. While the book would be useful to the veteran scholar as a source of strictly military information, it would in many ways confuse and prejudice the neophyte.

Dupuy, Trevor N. and Martell, Paul. *Flawed Victory—The 1982 War in Lebanon.* Fairfax, VA.: Hero Books, 1985. DS87.53.D87
A military history of the 1982 War, with a lengthy treatment of the background of Lebanon and the Arab-israeli conflict; quite solid as a military history but weak and biased in dealing with broader matters.

EAFORD [International Organization for the Elimination of All Forms of Racism] and AJAZ [American Jewish Alternatives to Zionism]. *Judaism or Zionism: What Difference for the Middle East?* Preface by Anis al-Qasem. Foreword by Elmer Berger. Introduction by Rev. L. Humphrey Waltz. London: Zed Books, 1985. DS149.J79
Papers, including many by Jewish anti-Zionists, presented at a symposium held by EAFORD and AJAZ in 1983 and dealing with such topics as biblical prophecy, cultural dimensions of Zionism (including its racist aspects), international aspects of Zionism (including the South African connection), and Zionism's relationship to United States foreign policy.

Eddy, William A., *F.D.R. Meets Ibn Saud.* New York: American Friends of the Middle East, 1954. DS244.E3 (Relevant portions are excerpted in Khalidi, From Haven to Conquest, pp. 509-513.)
A classic account of President Roosevelt's promises to the Saudi king regarding Palestine and of his successor's politically motivated renege, by the United States ambassador to Saudi Arabia at the time.

***Education Under Occupation.* Chicago: North American Academics in Solidarity with Palestinian Universities, 1986- .**
A quarterly newsletter on current violations of academic freedom in the Israeli-occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip.

***The Egyptian-Israeli Treaty: Text and Selected Documents.* Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1979. DS128.183.E37**
The texts of the treaty and of related documents, as well as of Palestinian, Arab, and selected international responses.

Eisenstadt, S.N. *The Transformation of Israeli Society: An Essay in Interpretation.* Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1985. DS126.5.E37
A study of the drastic changes that have occurred in Israeli society since the establishment of the state, emphasizing the disintegration of the "Labour-Zionist"

pattern and the emergence of a ruling class concerned with preserving its position, resulting in growing popular disenchantment.

Ekin, Larry. ***Enduring Witnesses: The Churches and the Palestinians.*** **Vol. 2. Geneva: World Council of Churches, 1985. DS119.7.K53**
An account of the policies of the World Council of Churches vis-à-vis Palestine and of services for the Palestinians provided by Christian churches from 1956 to 1981. This is the second volume in a series that began with M.C. King's book by the same title (see below).

El-Ad, Avri. ***Decline of Honor.*** **With James Creech III. Chicago: Henry Regnery Company, 1976. DS119.8.E3E4**
The memoirs of an Israeli agent arrested on an important terrorist mission directed against United States and British interests in Egypt in 1954.

el-Asmar, Fouzi. ***Through the Hebrew Looking Glass—Arab Stereotypes in Children's Literature.*** **London: Zed Books, 1986. PJ5021**
A study of the inculcation of prejudice by Israeli storybooks.

el-Asmar, Fouzi. ***To Be An Arab in Israel.*** **London: Francis Pinter, 1975; Reprint Series #8. Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1978. DS113.7.A836**
The autobiographical account of a Palestinian in Israel, showing the discrimination forced on his people and the impact of the continuing Arab-Israeli conflict.

El-Asmar, Fouzi. ***The Wind-Driven Reed and other Poems.*** **Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1979. PJ7814.S63A24**
A collection of English translations of El-Asmar's poetry, with the Arabic originals printed alongside some of them, all expressing feelings about his Palestinian homeland.

el-Asmar, Fouzi; Davis, Uri; and Khadr, Naim. ***Debate on Palestine.*** **With contributions by Fred Halliday et al. London: Ithaca Press; Kfar Smaryahu, Israel: Miftah Publishers, 1981. DS119.7.D37**
A sequel to the work by the same writers (see below). This includes Fred Halliday's critique of the previous volume, plus a collection of separate essays, mainly translations from Hebrew representing the views of Matzpen and other leftist Israeli goups.

el-Asmar, Fouzi; Davis, Uri; and Khadr, Naim. ***Towards a Socialist Republic of Palestine.*** **London: Ithaca Press; Kefar Shmaryahu, Israel: Miftah Publishers 1978. DS119.7.T672**
The text of a discussion among three leftist Palestinians (including an Israeli Jew, Uri Davis, who considers himself to be a Palestinian), who agree that separate nationalisms must be rejected in favor of a secular, democratic, socialist state based on nondiscrimination of any sort. The volume also includes some reprinted articles representing similar points of view.

Elazar, Daniel J., ed. ***Governing Peoples and Territories.*** **Philadelphia: Institute for the Study of Human Issues, 1982. JC355.G68**

Papers on "autonomy" as a solution for ethnic problems, mainly focusing on the Palestinian question and mostly representing an extreme Zionist perspective.

el Badri, Major General Hazzan; el Magdoub, Major General Taha; and Zhody, Major General Mohammed Dia el Din. *The Ramadan War.* Foreword by Trevor N. Dupuy. Fairfax, Va.: Hero Books, 1978. DS128.1.B313
An analysis of the 1973 War, written by three top Egyptian commanders at the time.

El-Farra, Muhammed. *Years of No Decision.* London and New York: KPI, 1987. DS126.5.E383
An autobiographical account, emphasizing the author's experiences relating to the Palestine issue when he was the Jordanian ambassador to the United Nations, particularly during the late 1960s.

El-Khawas, Mohamed and Rabbo, Samir Abed. *American Aid to Israel: Nature and Impact.* Foreword by Rabbi Elmer Berger. Brattleboro, Vt.: Amana Books, 1984. E183.8.I7E4
A critical analysis of the extent and consequences of United States military and economic aid to Israel. Part Three of the book is a copy of the uncensored United States General Accounting Office report on assistance to Israel, showing what was deleted from the version that was made public.

El Kodsy, Ahmad and Lobel, Eli. *The Arab World and Israel.* Translated by Bryan Pearce and Alfred Ehrenfeld. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1970. DS119.7.E4
Essays from leftist perspectives on Arab nationalism and class struggles in the Arab world and on Zionist attitudes toward Palestine and the Palestinians.

El-Rayyes, Riad and Nahas, Dunia. *Guerrillas for Palestine.* London: Croom Helm; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1976. DS119.7.R352
A sympathetic study of the Palestinian resistance movement—the rise of the movement, the various organizations, the political apparatus, relations with the Arab states and with China and the USSR, and leaders.

El Shazly, Lt. General Saad. *The Arab Military Option.* San Francisco: American Mideast Research, 1986. DS119.7.S3819
A presentation of the Arabs' potential to rectify the existing military imbalance in order to negotiate a just peace.

El Shazly, General Saad. *The Crossing of the Suez.* San Francisco: American Mideast Research, 1980. DS128.19.E3S53
A memoir of the Egyptian Army's Chief of Staff during the 1973 War.

Elliot, Elisabeth. *Furnace of the Lord: Reflections on the Redemption of the Holy City.* Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1969. DS109.E4
An American Christian missionary's account of her trip to Israel and the occupied territories in the fall of 1967, in which she became disillusioned with the idea that Jerusalem had been "redeemed" and became aware of the rights of the Palestinian people.

Ellis, Kail C., *The Vatican, Islam, and the Middle East.* Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1987. BP172.V38
Papers presented at a conference in 1985, including several that relate in whole or in part to the Palestine question.

Elmessiri, A.W.M. *A Lover From Palestine and Other Poems.* Washington: Free Palestine Press, 1970. PJ7694.E3
A collection of Palestinian poetry whose persistent theme is the loss of the homeland and the struggle to regain it.

Elmessiri, A.W.M., collector and trans. *The Palestinian Wedding: A Bilingual Anthology of Contemporary Palestinian Resistance Poetry.* Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1982. PJ8190.P3
An anthology of Palestinian poetry, with the original Arabic and the English translation of each work printed side by side.

Elmessiri, Abdelwahab M. *The Land of Promise: A Critique of Political Zionism.* With a foreword by John H. Davis. New Brunswick, N.J.: North American, 1977. DS149.E594
A broad study of the Palestine conflict that strongly supports the rights of the Palestinian people and opposes political Zionism. The authors trace the development of the political Zionist movement, which they believe to be a colonial movement in conflict with Judaism and the root cause of the Palestine conflict.

Ennis, James M., Jr. "The USS Liberty: Israel Can't Seem to Get Its Story Straight." *American-Arab Affairs,* no. 17 (Summer 1986): 16-25. DS63.A43
Replies to continuing Israeli excuses for the bombing of the USS Liberty. For the results of an official Israeli inquiry, see pp. 131-140 of the same issue.

Ennis, James, Jr. *Assault on the Liberty: The True Story of the Israeli Attack on the American Intelligence Ship.* New York: Random House, 1980. DS127.6.N3E56
An account of the attack and subsequent coverup, written by a naval officer on board the ship who presents evidence that the Israelis knew what they were doing.

Ennis, James, Jr. "The USS Liberty Affair." *The Link.* May/June 1984, pp. 1-13. DS119.7.L54
A follow-up to the author's book, including the attempt at discrediting and the "coverup."

Epp, Frank H. *The Israelis: A Portrait of a People in Conflict.* Scolldale, Penn.: Herald Press, 1980. DS126.5.E63
A journalistic presentation of the attitudes of Israelis interviewed by the author.

Epp, Frank H. *Whose Land is Palestine? The Middle East Problem in Historical Perspective.* Grand Rapids, Mich.: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, 1970. DS119.7E6
A Mennonite minister's treatment of the Palestine question from the points of view of various parties throughout history, including various religions, Zionism, the

British, the Arabs, the U.N., Israel, and the Palestinians, ending with "The Claims of God"–supportive of Palestinian rights.

ESCO Foundation for Palestine. ***Palestine: A Study of Jewish, Arab and British Policies.*** **2 vols. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1947. DS126.E8**
The massive collective study of a group of specialists, heavily pro-Zionist in outlook. Volume I deals with the emergence of Zionism, World War I and the peace settlement, and Arab and Jewish communities and their interaction to 1929. Volume II starts with the 1929 disturbances and covers developments in the two communities and British policy through the Anglo-American Committee of Inquiry of 1946.

Evron, Yair. ***The Middle East: Nations, Superpowers and Wars.*** **New York and Washington, D.C.: Praeger Publishers, 1973. DS119.7.E97**
An Israeli diplomat's interpretation of the evolution of the Arab-Israeli conflict from 1948 to the early 1970s and an extensive analysis of the Middle East subsystem, the relationship of the superpowers to it, and the local states' pressure on the superpowers.

Fahmy, Ismail. ***Negotiating for Peace in the Middle East.*** **Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1983. DT107.828.F35A35**
A critical evaluation of Anwar al-Sadat's tactics, written by an Egyptian who resigned as his country's foreign minister because of the president's decision to visit Jerusalem.

Falloon, Virgil. ***Excessive Secrecy, Lack of Guidelines: A Report on Military Censorship in the West Bank.*** **2nd issue. Ramallah, West Bank: Al-Haq/Law in the Service of Man, West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists, 1986. UA853.I8F255**
A carefully documented report, originally published in *Index on Censorship* in August 1984, on the arbitrary way in which the Israelis implement censorship in the West Bank, together with extensive correspondence that followed the initial publication.

Farah, Muhammad. ***The Legal Status of Israel and the Occupied Territories.*** **AAUG Information Paper, No. 15. Detroit: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1975. DS127.6.F26**
A legal analysis of Israel's status and of its occupation of Arab territories.

Farah, Tawfic E. and Kuroda, Yasumasa. ***Political Socialization in the Arab States.*** **Boulder Colo. and London: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 1987. DS63.1.P67**
A collection of papers dealing with political attitudes and their inculcation, based on survey research. Several of the papers deal specifically with the Palestinians.

Farid, Abdel Majid and Sirriyeh, Hussein, eds. ***Israel and Arab Water: An International Symposium.*** **London: Ithaca Press, for the Arab Research Center, 1985. HD1698.I75I78**
A collection of essays dealing with the Israeli aspirations to get access to Arab water–the Litani, the Hazbani, even the Nile.

Feintuch, Yossi. ***U.S. Policy on Jerusalem.*** **Contributions to Political Science, No. 191. New York; Westport, Conn.; and London: Greenwood Press, 1987. DS109.93.F45**
A thorough, chronologically organized study of U.S. policy vis-à-vis Jerusalem from 1919 on (primarily since 1947), based largely on U.S. and UN archives and other primary materials; informative despite the author's often blatant support for pro-Israeli positions.

Feuerlicht, Roberta Strauss. ***The Fate of the Jews: A People Torn Between Israeli Power and Jewish Ethics.*** **New York: Times Books, 1983; London: Quartet Books, 1984. E184.J5F48**
An anti-Zionist Jew's strong condemnation of Zionism as contrary to the ethics of Judaism. The author concentrates on the experiences of Jewish Americans and deplores their prevailing unsympathetic attitudes toward Blacks and their support for Israel's immoral treatment of Arabs. "Applying my mother's measurements–'A Jew doesn't do this'–it appears that Israel is no place for a Jew" (p. 286).

Feuerwerger, Marvin C. ***Congress and Israel: Foreign Aid Decision-Making in the House of Representatives, 1969-1976.*** **Contributions to Political Science, Number 28. Westport, Conn. and London: Greenwood Press, 1979. HC497.P2F45**
A study of attitudes on aid to Israel in the United States House of Representatives, demonstrating some pro-Israel bias.

Findley, Paul. ***They Dare to Speak Out: People and Institutions Confront Israel's Lobby.*** **Westport, Conn.: Lawrence Hill, 1985. E183.8.I7F56**
A study by a former United States congressman from Illinois–himself a victim of a massive campaign to deny his reelection–of the intimidation used by pro-Israeli groups to silence opposition. The book includes numerous case studies of what the author believes to be serious attempts to undermine free speech and academic freedom.

Fisher, Eugene M. and Bassiouni, M. Cherif. ***Storm over the Arab World: A People in Revolution.*** **With a foreword by Arnold Toynbee. Chicago: Follett Publishing Company, 1972. DS62.8.F5**
A sympathetic portrayal of the Arab world and of its aspirations, devoting much attention to the conflict with Israel and Zionism.

Fisher, Roger. ***Dear Israelis, Dear Arabs: A Working Approach to Peace.*** **New York: Harper and Row, 1972. DS119.7.F57**
Imaginary letters to Arab and Israeli leaders in which the author, a professor of law at Harvard, "presumes to be a sort of marriage counselor."

Fitzsimons, M. A. ***Empire by Treaty: Britain and the Middle East in the Twentieth Century.*** **Notre Dame, Ind.: University of Notre Dame Press, 1964. DS63.2.G7F5**
A history of the British role in the 20th century–giving much attention to Palestine and the Arab-Israeli conflict.

Flapan, Simha. ***The Birth of Israel.*** **London: Croom Helm, New York: Pantheon 1988. DS126.4.F57**
A study of the "crucial formative" period in the Palestine conflict (1948-1952), based on newly available documents. The author, who confesses to his belated realization

of the truth in Menachem Begin's initially seemingly "preposterous" claim that Israel's behavior in 1982 was quite in line with that of 1948, refutes seven myths that he and others had formerly accepted. These are as follows: that the Zionists had truly accepted the UN partition plan, that the Palestinians had totally rejected it, that the exodus of the Palestinians was in response to a call by their own leaders rather than being the result of expulsion, that the Arab states were determined to "destroy" Israel and expel the Jewish settlers, that an "Arab invasion" made war inevitable, that the Israelis were outnumbered and poorly armed, and that Israel had sought peace but had been rebuffed by the Arabs.

Flapan, Simha, ed., *When Enemies Dare to Talk: An Israeli-Palestinian Debate.* London: Croom Helm, 1979. DS119.7.W46
The text of three debating sessions organized in 1978 by the dovish Israeli monthly, *New Outlook* between Israeli "doves" and Palestinian "moderates."

Flapan, Simha. *Zionism and the Palestinians.* London: Croom Helm; New York: Barnes & Noble Books, 1979. DS119.7.F6
Analysis of the history of Zionist attitudes toward the Palestinians–notably the very rejection of their existence–in "the pre-state period" and of the effects of these attitudes at critical periods, including 1936-30 and the 1948 War, by an Israeli writer who has long been out of step with the hawkish attitudes of most of his countrymen. The specific views of leading Zionists are dealt with separately.

Flores, Alexander. *The Palestinians in the Israeli-Arab Conflict: Social Conditions and Political Attitudes of the Palestinians in Israel, the Occupied Territories, and the Diaspora.* Bonn: Forschungsinstitut der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Auswartige Politik, 1984. DS113.7.F57
A short study of the Palestinians in the Diaspora and in Israel and the occupied territories and of their political representation and attitudes toward Israel.

Forrest, A. C. *The Unholy Land.* Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1971. DS119.7.F67
An account by a Canadian United Church of Christ minister of his investigation into the Arab-Israeli conflict, in which his original anti-Arab bias was corrected; the object of many attacks, with attempts by Zionists to suppress the book. The author deals with various aspects of the situation, including Zionism, Palestinian and Syrian (Golani) refugees, the Palestinian resistance, Arabs in Israel, Jews in Arab countries, and so forth.

Frangi, Abdullah. *The PLO and Palestine.* Translated by Paul Knight. London:Zed Books, 1983. DS125.F7613
A general history of the Palestine problem, including its background since ancient times, and of Palestinian resistance to Israel from the emergence of the PLO and Fatah in the 1960s through the summer of 1982, written by the PLO representative at the Arab League office in West Germany.

Frank, Gerald. *The Deed: The Assassination of Lord Moyne.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 1963. DS126.3.F7
An account of the Stern Gang's assassination of Lord Moyne, British minister of state, in 1944.

Freedman, Robert O., ed. *Israel in the Begin Era.* New York: Praeger Publishers, 1982. JQ1825.P3A177

A collection of papers on Israeli politics at the time of the Begin government. Most of the papers deal with domestic politics, particularly with the Labor Alignment and the Likud Bloc, the religious parties, and the Palestinian minority, while foreign relations get less coverage.

Freedman, Robert O., ed. *The Middle East Since Camp David.* Westview Special Studies on the Middle East. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1984. DS63.1.M545
Papers on the roles of the superpowers, inter-Arab conflicts, and the policies of Iran, Syria, Israel, Egypt, and the PLO.

Freedman, Robert O. *Soviet Policy Toward the Middle East Since 1970.* 3rd ed. New York: Praeger, 1982. DS63.2.S65F73
A detailed study of Soviet policies in the Middle East–mostly closely related to the question of Palestine.

Friedlander, Dov and Goldscheider, Calvin. *The Population of Israel.* Foreword by Bernard Berelson. New York: Columbia University Press, 1979. HB3634.A3F74
A study of Israel's demography, including immigration policies and patterns and natality policy, a possible crucial long-term determinant of the outcome of the Palestine conflict. There is also considerable treatment of demographic trends in pre-1948 Palestine, as well as projections of future trends.

Friedlander, Melvin A. Sadat and Begin: *The Domestic Politics of Peacekeeping.* Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1983. DT82.5.I7F74
A study of talks, beginning with discussions early in 1977 concerning the reconvening of the Geneva Conference, leading to the Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty and of domestic influences on policy in Egypt and Israel.

Friedlander, Saul and Hussein, Mahmoud. *Arabs and Israelis: A Dialogue.* Moderated with a foreword by Jean Lacouture. Translated by Paul Auster and Lydia Davis. New York and London: Holmes and Meier, 1975. DS119.7.H9313
The text of a three-day dialogue between an Israeli, Saul Friedlander, and two leftist Egyptians who use the pseudonym "Mahmoud Hussein." The dialogue is divided into three sections (past, present, and future) and points to much common ground between the two sides.

Friedman, Georges. *The End of the Jewish People?* Translated by Eric Mosbacher. Garden City; N.Y.: Doubleday, 1967. DS143.F88313
A French Jew's argument that Zionism is creating a new, Israeli nation and bringing the end of the Jewish people.

Friedman, Isaiah. *Germany, Turkey, and Zionism, 1897-1918.* Oxford: At the Clarendon Press, 1977. DS149.F884
A thorough study of the German government's relations with the Zionist movement to the end of World War I, based on extensive archival research. The roles of other governments, particularly that of the Ottoman Empire, are dealt with as they relate to German-Zionist diplomacy.

Friedman, Isaiah. *The Question of Palestine, 1914-1918: British-Jewish-Arab Relations.* New York: Schocken Books, 1973. DS125.5.F73
A detailed study of the diplomacy of this period, documented mainly from British archival sources; interpretations colored by the author's Zionist inclinations. Stress is put on events leading to the Balfour Declaration and on the interpretation of the document, but such developments as the Husayn-McMahon correspondence and the Sykes-Picot agreement are also dealt with.

Friedman, Thomas L. *From Beirut to Jerusalem.* New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux; Toronto: Collins Publishers, 1989. DS87.F74
The story of an American correspondent's experiences in Beirut (1975-1984) and Jerusalem (1984-1988), providing a vivid picture of events in both places, strongly critical of Israel despite the author's earlier Zionist outlook.

Furlonge, Sir Geoffrey. *Palestine Is My Country: The Story of Musa Alami.* London: John Murray; New York: Praeger, 1969. DS126.F83
The biography of a prominent Palestinian who devoted himself after the 1948 exile to educating the youth. The book gives the reader a feel for Palestinian society and for the history of the Palestine question.

Gabriel, Richard A. *Operation Peace for Galilee: The Israeli-PLO War in Lebanon.* New York: Hall and Wang, 1984. DS87.53.G32
A history of the 1982 War and its background, including the role of the Palestinians in Lebanon–laudatory toward the Israelis and apologetic about Israeli atrocities.

Gainsborough, J.R. *The Arab-Israeli Conflict: A Politico-Legal Analysis.* London and Brookfield, Vt.: Gower, 1986. DS119.7.G32
Analysis of "the legal and political issues involved in the five major [Arab-Israeli] wars." While the author tries to be fair and takes diverse legal positions into account, he often seems unaware of crucial facts, and the judiciousness of his conclusions is uneven.

Ganin, Avi. Truman, *American Jewry, and Israel, 1945-1948.* New York and London: Holmes & Meier Publishers, 1979. DS149.G25
Analysis of United States policy during this period, ending with the recognition of Israel, from a highly pro-Zionist perspective.

Garaudy, R. *The Case of Israel: A Study of Political Zionism.* Foreword by Peter Mansfield. London: Shorouk International, 1983. DS149.G25613
An analysis of the myth on which the creation of Israel was based and of the state's racism, expansionism, and terrorism.

Genet, Jean. "Four Hours in Shatila." *Journal of Palestine Studies* 12 (Spring 1983): 3-22. DS101.J6X
An eyewitness's picture of the massacre in the Shatila camp in 1982 by Phalangists sent in by the Israelis.

Gerber, Haim. *Ottoman Rule in Jerusalem 1890-1914.* Islamkundliche Untersuchungen—Volume 101, Berlin: Klaus Schwarz Verlag, 1985. DS109.925.G47
A study of the modernization of government in the province of Jerusalem during the last quarter century before World War I.

Gerson, Allen. *Israel, the West Bank and International Law.* London: Frank Cass, 1978. JX4084.J67G47
An international lawyer's presentation of arguments about war, occupied territories, and other historical and juridical aspects of the problem that parallel those of the Israeli government.

Gervasi, Frank. ***The Case for Israel.*** **Foreword by Abba Eban. New York: Viking Press, 1967. DS126.5.G43**
A fervent presentation of the Israeli "case," mostly organized historically from the "biblical roots" to the immediate aftermath of the 1967 War.

Ghabra, Shafeeq N. ***Palestinians in Kuwait: The Family and the Politics of Survival.*** **Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1987. HQ666.A2**
A study of the Palestinian community in Kuwayt, particularly of peasants and intellectuals who migrated there during the first few years after the beginning of the diaspora in 1948 and of the personal–especially familial–networks that enabled the community to survive.

Ghanayem, Ishaq I. and Voth, Alden H. ***The Kissinger Legacy: American-Middle East Policy.*** **Preager Special Studies. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1984. DS63.2.U5G47**
A critical study of Henry Kissinger's policies vis-a-vis the Middle East, especially the Arab-Israeli conflict.

Gharaibeh, Fawzi A. ***The Economies of the West Bank and Gaza Strip.*** **Westview Special Studies on the Middle East. Boulder, Colo. and London: Westview Press, 1985. HC415.25.Z7W473**
An analysis of various sectors of the economy of these occupied territories, the effects of Israeli policies, and the economic impact of alternative scenarios for the future.

Ghareeb, Edmund, ed. ***Split Vision: The Portrayal of Arabs in the American Media.*** **Washington: American-Arab Affairs Council, 1983. DS63.2.U5S64**
A collection of studies of–and interviews with journalists about–bias in the American mass media. Specific papers deal with such topics as editorial pages, cartoons, fiction, television, and textbooks.

Giacaman, Rita. ***Life and Health in Three Palestinian Villages.*** **London and Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Ithaca Press, 1987. RA541.W47G53**
A study of health conditions in West Bank villages, concentrating on women and children.

Gilbert, Martin. ***Jerusalem: Rebirth of a City.*** **New York: Viking, 1985. DS109.925.G54**
A pictorially illustrated account of Jerusalem and its "reawakening" between 1838 and 1898, distorted by the author's pro-Zionist prism.

Gilmour, David. "The 1948 Arab Exodus" (two parts). ***Middle East International, no. 286*** **(October 24, 1986): 13-14 and no. 2287 (November 21, 1986): 15-17. DS63.1.M54**
A review of the evidence disproving Israeli claims that the Palestinians fled voluntarily and demonstrating the extent of outright expulsion.

Gilmour, David. ***Dispossessed: The Ordeal of the Palestinians, 1917-1980.*** **London: Sidgwick and Jackson; London: Sphere Books, 1980. DS119.7.G567**
The story of the Palestinians, primarily since 1947 (including those in Israel, in exile,

and under occupation since 1967), and of the resistance movement; sympathetic to the Palestinian cause.

Gilmour, David. *Lebanon: The Fractured Country*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1983. DS87.G54
A study of the Lebanese Civil War (and its background) and foreign intervention–including invasions by Israel–up to 1983. Much attention is given to rival nationalisms and ideologies.

Glazer, Steven. "The Palestinian Exodus in 1948." *Journal of Palestine Studies* 9 (Summer 1980): 96-118. DS101.J6X
A useful collection and evaluation of evidence available at the time of writing relating to the causes of the exodus.

Glubb, Sir John Bagot. *Peace in the Holy Land: An Historical Analysis of the Palestine Problem*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1971. DS119.7.G59
The Palestine conflict in long historical perspective, covering ancient and medieval roots and the modern conflict between Arabs and Zionism, written by the former British commander of Jordan's Arab Legion. The author supports Palestinian and Arab rights and believes that their denial is pushing a strategic region into Soviet hands.

Glubb, Sir John Bagot. *A Soldier with the Arabs*. New York: Harper, 1957. DS154.52.G5A3
The autobiographical account of the British commander of Transjordan's/Jordan's "Arab Legion," with much emphasis on the conflict with Israel.

Goitein, S. D. *Jews and Arabs: Their Contacts Through the Ages*. New York: Schocken Books, 1964. DS119.G58
An Israeli historian's treatment of the relationship between Jews and Arabs over the ages, particularly of the two people's common origins in ancient times, the position of the Jews in the Islamic world, and mutual religious and cultural interactions.

Golan, Galia. *The Soviet Union and the Palestine Liberation Organization: An Uneasy Alliance*. New York: Praeger, 1980. DS119.7.G623
A scholarly study, based on both Soviet and Arab sources and emphasizing the complexity of the relationship. The author deals extensively with Soviet attitudes vis-a-vis Palestinian statehood, the Geneva Peace Conference, intra-PLO disagreements, the Lebanese crisis, terrorism, and recognition of the PLO.

Golan, Galia. *Yom Kippur and After: The Soviet Union and the Middle East Crisis*. Cambridge, England; London, New York, and Melbourne: Cambridge University Press, 1977. DS63.2.R9G64
A detailed analysis of the Soviet role in the 1973 War, its immediate background, and its aftermath.

Golan, Matti. *The Secret Conversations of Henry Kissinger: Step-By-Step Diplomacy in the Middle East*. Translated by Ruth Geyra Stern and Sol Stern. New York: Quadrangle, 1976. DS128.18.G64
Revelations about Henry Kissinger's shuttle diplomacy during 1973-75, written by an Israeli journalist.

Golan, Matti. *Shimon Peres.* Translated by Ina Friedman. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1982. DS126.6.P47G64
A sympathetic biography of the Israeli politician up to his choice as leader of the Labor party in 1982.

Goren, Arthur A., ed. *Dissenter in Zion: From the Writings of Judah L. Magnes.* Cambridge, Mass. and London: Harvard University Press, 1982. DS149.M29
A collection of writings (between 1900 and 1948) by a leader of the cultural Zionist movement who opposed the political Zionists' goal of a Jewish state in a country with an Arab population.

Gorny, Joseph. *The British Labour Movement and Zionism 1917-1948.* Foreword by Martin Gilbert. London: Frank Cass, 1983. JN1129.L32G57
A study of the stand of the British Labour Party toward the Zionist movement from the Balfour Declaration to the creation of Israel.

Gorny, Yusef. *Zionism and the Arabs 1882-1948: A Study in Ideology.* Oxford, England: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. DS119.7.G4313
A study of early Zionist ideology vis-a-vis the "Arab question." The author divides the evolution of Zionist attitudes in response to changing conditions into three periods–before 1917, growing awareness to 1929, and the subsequent confrontation.

Graham-Brown, Sarah. *Education, Repression & Liberation: Palestinians.* London: World University Service (UK), 1984. LC3501.A7
A study of Palestinian education in relation to the goal of national liberation. This covers pre-1948 Palestine, Palestinians in Israel, and schools and universities in the occupied territories, Lebanon, and other Arab states.

Graham-Brown, Sarah. *Palestinians and Their Society, 1880-1946: A Photographic Essay.* London, Melbourne, and New York: Quartet Books, 1980. DS112.G68
Mainly a collection of photographs–but tied together by substantial narrative material–depicting various aspects of Palestinian society (land and village life, the bedouin, city and town economy, politics, and other matters) during this period.

Green, Stephen. *Living by the Sword: America and Israel in the Middle East 1968-87.* Brattleboro, Vt.: Amana Books; London: Faber, 1988. DS119.8.U6G73
A sequel to the author's Taking Sides, showing how the earlier United States restraint has given way to "unreserved support for" Israel–based in large part on United States documents which, despite the Freedom of Information Act, he obtained only with great difficulty. The book deals with such topics as the provision of Phantom F-4Es to Israel, Israeli attacks on the East Ghor Canal, the War of Attrition, the downing of the Libyan civilian plane in 1973, the 1973 War and Egypt's subsequent "unilateral disarmament," Israeli-South African nuclear cooperation, the bombing of the Iraqi nuclear reactor, raids on Lebanon, Israel's undermining of United States objectives in Lebanon, Israeli arms for Iran, and the emergence of United States-Israeli "strategic interdependence."

Green, Stephen. *Taking Sides: America's Secret Relations With a Militant Israel.* New York: William Morrow and Company, 1984. DS119.8.U6G74

A highly critical account of the increasingly biased policy of the United States, including much new material based on heretofore unexamined archives. The author traces United States policy chronologically from the late 1940's until 1963-1967, when, as he shows, United States interests became totally subordinated to those of Israel.

Greenburg, Stanley B. ***Race and State in Capitalist Development: Comparative Perspectives*** **(New Haven, Conn. and London: Yale University Press. HT1531.G73**
A comparative study of racial and ethnic domination of Blacks in South Africa and Alabama and Catholics and Palestinians in Northern Ireland and Israel respectively, focusing on the positions of farmers, workers, and businessmen in each case.

Gresh, Alain and Vidal, Dominique. ***The Middle East: War without End?*** **Translated by Somon Medaney, with Henriette Bardel. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1988. DS119.7.G737**
A general analysis of the Palestinian-Israeli conflict and its historical roots, with chapters on both Israel and the Palestinians as well as the related conflict in Lebanon and global and regional intervention.

Gresh, Alain. ***The Struggle Within–Towards an Independent Palestinian State.*** **2nd ed. Translated by A. M. Berrett. Preface by Maxime Rodinson. London and Totowa, N.J.: Zed Books, 1988. DS119.7.G6713**
A study of the diverse positions found within the PLO, particularly of the debate between those who insist on a unified secular Palestine and those who are willing to accept a separate Palestinian state in part of Palestine.

Grose, Peter. ***A Changing Israel.*** **A Council on Foreign Relations Book. New York: Vintage Books, 1985. DS102.95.G76**
Analysis of the changing nature of Israel since the 1970s (politics, growing culture gaps, the economy, the emergence of a kind of binationalism, etc.), sympathetic to Israel.

Grose, Peter. ***Israel in the Mind of America.*** **New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1983. E183.8.I7G76**
A history of American attitudes and policies vis-à-vis the Zionist movement, primarily in the pre-1948 period, presented through a pro-Zionist prism.

Grossman, David. ***The Yellow Wind.*** **Translated from the Hebrew by Haim Watzman. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1988. DS110.W47G7613**
A generally perceptive portrait of life in the West Bank, written by an Israeli novelist who spent an eye-opening three months there and presented in the form of conversations with Palestinians and Israeli settlers. The title is based on a legend related to the author of a wind that periodically blows from Hell to destroy perpetrators of injustice.

Guillaume, Alfred. *Zionists and the Bible: A Criticism.* No place, publisher or date indicated. BS649.J5G82
A brief examination of the claim that Zionism is a fulfillment of biblical promises, reprinted from Christians, Zionism and Palestine. Also reprinted in Walid Khalidi, ed. From Haven to Conquest.

Habiby, Emile. *The Secret Life of Saeed: The Pessoptimist.* Introduction by Salma Jayyusi. Translated by Salma Khedra Jayyusi and Trevor LeGassick. London: Zed Books, 1985; Columbia, La.: Readers International, 1989. PJ728.B5
A satirical portrayal of the position of the Palestinian minority in Israel, written by an important journalist and a leader of the Communist Party of Israel.

Hadawi, Sami. *The Arab-Israeli Conflict.* Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1969. DS119.7.H29
A short essay written in the immediate aftermath of the newly exacerbated violation of Palestinian rights in 1967. The whole history of the conflict is explained as background to the then-recent Israeli aggression.

Hadawi, Sami. *Bitter Harvest: Palestine Between 1914-79.* With a foreword by John Davis. Delmar, N.Y.: Caravan Books, 1969. DS119.7.H3
A general history of the conflict over Palestine in all of its aspects, strongly supportive of Palestinian rights and opposing Zionism.

Hadawi, Sami. *Palestine.* Palestine Essays–no. 7. Beirut: Palestine Research Center, 1969. JX1977.2.P34H27
A short exposition of the Zionist movement, the Arab right to Palestine, and the stages through which the conflict went until 1967, documenting Israeli expansionism and violations of Arab rights.

Hadawi, Sami. *Palestine: Loss of a Heritage.* Foreword by Millar Burroughs. San Antonio, Tex.: Naylor, 1963. DS1264.H14
An evaluation of the extent of confiscation of Palestinian property by Israel, written by a man who was in charge of tax assessments in pre-1948 Palestine and based on official statistics.

Hadawi, Sami, compiler. *The Palestine Problem before the United Nations, 1966.* Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1967. DS119.7.H32
A collection of documents from the year 1966.

Hadawi, Sami. *Palestinian Rights and Losses in 1948: A Comprehensive Study.* Part V: An Economic Assessment of Total Palestinian Losses, written by Atef Kubursi. London and Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Saqi Books, 1988. DS119.7.H3214
A thorough examination of the scope of the Palestinian people's loss of property resulting from their being uprooted from their country in 1948. The author traces the background of the Palestinian question and then provides a detailed analysis of the "land question" under the British mandate. He then deals with the post-mandate period, particularly with Israel's confiscation of property and the work of the Palestine Conciliation Commission and the problem of identifying Arab land ownership. He finally concentrates on assessing the extent of the losses. The book contains many maps, documents, and tables that provide important data on a village-by-village basis.

Haddad, George. ***Arab Peace-Efforts and the Solution of the Arab-Israeli Problem.*** **AAUG Information Paper: No. 18 Detroit: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1976. DS119.7.H325**
A survey of Arab peace proposals, reprinted from Kerr, ed. The Elusive Peace in the Middle East.

Haddad, Hassan and Wagner, Donald, eds. ***All in the Name of the Bible: Selected Essays on Israel, South Africa, and American Christian Fundamentalism.*** **Special Report, No. 5. Chicago: Palestine Human Rights Campaign, 1985; 2nd edition. Brattleboro, Vt.: Amana Books, 1986. DS149.A34**
Essays on the attitudes of some American fundamentalists.

Hagopian, Elaine C., ed. ***Amal and the Palestinians.*** **Arab World Issues Occasional Paper: No. 9. Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1985. DS87.A6558**
Studies of the conflict between Palestinians and Shi'ites in Lebanon (by As'ad AbuKhalil) and of the Syrian role (by Naseer Aruri). The appendix includes a chronology of the camps war, selected press accounts, and the text of the 1985 Damascus Agreement.

Hagopian, Elaine C. and Farsoun, Samih. ***South Lebanon.*** **Special Report No. 2. Detroit: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1978. DS87.S6**
Essays on the background of Lebanon, the South in particular, and the Israeli invasion.

Haidar, Aziz. ***The Palestinians in Israeli Social Science Writings.*** **Occasional Paper No. 9. Series editors: Fouad Moughrabi and Elia Zureik. Washington, D.C.: International Center for Research and Public Policy; Kingston, Ont.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada, 1987. DS113.7.H315**
Analysis of mainstream Israeli social scientists' treatment of the Palestinians in Israel (social structure, education, economy, national identity and political behavior, and the alleged "Arab mentality") primarily during the 1970s and 1980s.

Haim, Yehoyada. ***Abandonment of Illusions: Zionist Political Attitudes Toward Palestinian Arab Nationalism.*** **Foreword by Moshe Ma'oz. Published in cooperation with The Harry S. Truman Research Institute for Advancement of Peace, the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1983. DS126.H264**
A study of changing Zionist attitudes resulting from the Palestinian Arab Revolt of the late 1930's, which finally convinced the Zionists that Arab opposition was not going to wane and brought renewed Zionist militancy. The author deals with mainstream Official Zionism, the Revisionists, and the Bi-nationalists.

Halabi, Rafik. ***The West Bank Story.*** **Translated by Ina Friedman. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1981. DS119.7.H345613**
The personal story of a Druze Palestinian citizen of Israel who proclaims his loyalty to the Jewish state and writes in an apologetic way about the occupation of the West Bank.

Halderman, John W. ed. ***The Middle East Crisis: Test of International Law.*** **Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1969. JX1977.2.N4M5**

A symposium on the legal aspects of the Arab-Israeli conflict, representing diverse points of view. This was also published as the Winter 1968 issue of *Law and Contemporary Problems*. K12.A34x

Halevi, Ilan. *A History of the Jews: Ancient and Modern.* Translated by A.M. Berrett. London and Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Zed Books, 1987. DS119.H23513
A history of the Jews from ancient times on but with much more emphasis on Zionism as a colonialist movement that converges with anti-Semitism, its conflict with the people of Palestine, and its establishment of a pattern of discrimination against Oriental Jews.

Haley, P. Edward and Snider, Lewis W. *Lebanon in Crisis: Participants and Issues.* Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1979. DS87.5.L4
A collection of studies on the early phases of the Lebanese Civil War. These include John K. Cooley's essay on the Palestinians, Snyder's on Israel, and Fred J. Khouri's on the Arab-Israeli conflict, as well as other treatment of the Palestinian dimension.

Hallaba, Saadallah A. S. *Euro-Arab Dialogue.* Brattleboro, Vt.: Amana Books, 1984. DS119.7.H348
A short examination of post-1983 Arab-European contacts and their limitations in relation to achieving a solution to the Palestine problem.

Hallaj, Muhammad. *Palestine: The Suppression of an Idea.* AAUG Occasional Paper, No. 8. Detroit: Association of Arab-American Univerisity Graduates, 1983. DS113.7.H325
A study of Israel's attempt to suppress Palestinian culture.

Halperin, Samuel. *The Political World of American Zionism.* Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1961; Silver Spring, Md.: Information Dynamics, 1985. DS149.H337
A sympathetic study of American Zionism and its struggle for political influence from 1918 to 1945. The book emphasizes Zionism's reception by Orthodox, Conservative, and Reform branches, as well as by other Jewish and non-Jewish organizations.

Halpern, Ben. *The Idea of the Jewish State.* Harvard Middle East Studies, No.3. 2nd. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1969. DS149.H34
A history of political Zionism, especially emphasizing relations with world Jewry and the international community, to 1948 but with some treatment of Israel's subsequent role vis-à-vis the Jewish diaspora, the UN, and world politics.

Halsell, Grace. *Journey to Jerusalem: A Journalist's Account of Christian, Jewish, and Muslim Families in the Strife-Torn Holy Land.* New York: Macmillan, 1981. DS107.4.H26
An American journalist's sympathetic portrayal of the Israeli and Palestinian families with whom she lived. The author is highly sensitive to the situation of Palestinians working in Israel, studying at Bir Zeit University, suffering torture and imprisonment, et cetera.

Halsell, Grace. ***Prophecy and Politics: Militant Evangelists on a Path to Nuclear War.*** **Westport, Conn.: Lawrence Hill and Company, 1986. BT82.2.H35**
A report on the evangelists in the United States who militantly support Israel and welcome a nuclear holocaust, which they believe will also involve the Second Coming of Christ.

Hareven, Alouph. ***Can the Palestinian Problem Be Solved? Israeli Positions.*** **Jerusalem: The Van Leer Foundation, 1983. DS119.7.C25**
Articles presenting diverse Israeli positions regarding a settlement of the Palestine problem.

Hareven, Alouph, ed. ***Every Sixth Israeli: Relations Between the Jewish Majority and the Arab Minority in Israel.*** **Jerusalem: The Van Leer Jerusalem Foundation, 1983. DS113.7.E3713**
A collection mostly of scholarly papers and personal accounts by both Jewish and Palestinian Israelis.

Harkabi, Yehoshafat. ***Arab Attitudes to Israel.*** **Jerusalem: Israel Universities Press, 1972. DS119.7.H37213**
A hostile, detailed presentation of Arab attitudes. Using concepts drawn from social psychology, the author draws on an extensive body of Arab writings to analyze the Arabs' objective, ideology, concept of enemy (Zionism, Jews, Israel), and self-image; the effects of such expressed attitudes on actual positions; and the possibility of change.

Harkabi, Yehoshafat. ***Arab Strategies and Israel's Response.*** **(New York: Free Press, 1977. DS119.7.H3686**
A polemical discussion of the evolution of Arab and Israeli strategies. The author deals with pre- and post-1967 Arab objectives and distinguishes three different Arab approaches before analyzing the history of Israeli responses and three schools of Israeli thought.

Harkabi, Yehoshafat. ***The Bar Kokhba Syndrome: Risk and Realism in International Politics.*** **Translated by Max D. Ticktin. Chappaqua, N.Y., Rossel Books, 1983. DS122.9.H3713**
A demonstration of the dangers posed to Israel by its intransigent politics, drawing parallels between the unrealistic, self-destructive outlooks of second century Jewish Zealots and those of contemporary Israel.

Harkabi, Yehoshafat. ***Fedayeen Action and Strategy.*** **Adelphi Papers, No. 53. London Institute for Strategic Studies, 1968. U162.A3 No. 53**
An unfriendly critique of the Palestinian resistance movement.

Harkabi, Yehoshafat. ***Israel's Fateful Hour.*** **Translated by Nenn Schramm. New York: Harper & Row, 1988. DS126.5.H357213**
A warning that recent Israeli policies, reflecting the "misled world view" of Revisionist Zionism, is endangering the state's continued existence,calling for negotiations with the PLO under "international midwifery" and agreement in advance on the establishment of a Palestinian state and withdrawal from the occupied territories. The author analyzes Arab and Israeli positions in the conflict, "two strains of Zionism," the policies of the Likud in power, and the rise of extremist

"nationalistic Judaism" and calls on Israel's leaders and intelligentsia to "teach their people about reality."

Harkabi, Yehoshafat. ***The Palestinian Covenant and Its Meaning.*** **2nd ed. Totowa, N.J.: Vallentine Mitchell, 1979. DS119.7.H37543**
A hostile, article-by-article commentary on the basic document of the PLO.

Harkabi, Yehoshafat. ***Palestinians and Israel.*** **Jerusalem: Israel Universities Press. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1975. DS119.7.H37544**
A collection of articles by the former chief of Israeli Army Intelligence, mostly highly polemical. Written during 1969-1974, they deal with various current topics, especially PLO and Israeli positions.

Harlow, Barbara. ***Resistance Literature.*** **New York and London: Methuen, 1987. PN51.H375**
A comparative study of the literatures of resistance movements, including that of the Palestinians. Specific chapters deal with the theoretical-historical context, resistance poetry, narratives of resistance, prison memoirs of political detainees, and commitment to the future.

Haron, Miriam Joyce. ***Palestine and the Anglo-American Connection, 1945-1950.*** **American University Studies, Series IX, History, Vol. 17. New York, Berne, and Frankfort: Peter Lang, 1986. DS126.4.H27**
A documented study of the interaction of United States and British policies vis-à-vis Palestine from the post-1945 issue of European Jewish refugees to moves toward Israeli-Jordanian peace in 1950.

Harris, Brice, Jr. "The South Africanization of Israel," ***Arab Studies Quarterly 6*** **(Summer 1984): 169-189. DS36.A715**
An analysis of the special relationship between the two settler states in terms of their similar positions in relationship to their indigenous peoples and not simply in terms of pragmation.

Harris, William Wilson. ***Taking Root: Israeli Settlements in the West Bank, the Golan and Gaza-Sinai, 1967-1980.*** **Preface by Peter Perry. Geographical Research Studies (Studies in Political Geography). New York and Chichester, England: Research Studies Press, a division of John Wiley & Sons, 1980. DS127.6.O3/H37**
A scholarly study of the Israeli settlements in areas occupied since 1967, especially in the Golan heights and the Jordan Rift, with detailed maps, statistics, and photographs.

Hart, Alan. ***Arafat: Terrorist or Peacemaker?*** **London: Sidgwick & Jackson; Salem, N.H.: Merrimack, 1984. Updated paperback edition, 1987. DS119.7.A6785.H37**
A sympathic portrayal of the life of PLO Chairman Yasir Arafat and of the Palestinian resistance movement generally. A revised edition was published under the title *Arafat: A Political Biography*. First American Edition. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1988. DS119.7.A6785H36

Hassan Bin Talal, H.R.H. Crown Prince. ***Palestinian Self-Determination: A Study of the West Bank and Gaza Strip.*** **New York: Quartet Books, 1981. DS119.7.H45**

An essay by the crown prince of Jordan on the Palestine question, particularly on the occupied West Bank and Gaza strip, calling for self-determination.

Hazleton, Lesley. ***Jerusalem, Jerusalem: A Mmoir of War and Peace, Passion and Politics.*** **Boston: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1986; New York and London: Penguin Books, 1987. DS109.86.H395A3**
A passionate journalistic portrayal of Israel by an ex-Israeli from the time of her first arrival there in 1966—demonstrating grief over the extremist, right-wing religious trends. ("The worse it [Israel] becomes, the more it hurts. . . .")

Hecht, Ben. ***Perfidy.*** **New York: Julian Messner, 1961. D810.J4H4**
A portrayal of the way the Zionist movement subordinated the fate of Holocaust victims to the goals of Zionism.

Heikal, Mohamed Hasanayn. ***Autumn of Fury: The Assassination of Sadat.*** **London: Deutsch, 1983; London: Corgy, 1984; New York: Random House, 1983. DT107.85.H39**
A presentation by one of Sadat's former associates and later victim of his repression of an unflattering interpretation of the late Egyptian leader and a discussion of the emerging opposition that led to his assassination.

Heikal, Mohamed Hasanayn. ***The Cairo Documents: The Inside Story of Nasser and His Relationship with World Leaders, Rebels, and Statesmen.*** **Introduction by Edward R. F. Sheehan. London: New English Library, 1972; Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1973. DT107.83.H367**
A first-hand account of President Jamal Abd al-Nasir's relationship with Dulles, Eden, Khruschev, Hammarskjold, Kennedy, Johnson, Tito, Nehru, Chou En-lai, Erhard, and Guevara–much of which related to the conflict with Israel.

Heikal, Mohamed Hasanayn. ***The Road to Ramadan.*** **London: Colliers; London: Fontane, 1976; New York: Ballantine, 1977.**
DT107.83.H375
An account of events from the 1967 setback to and including the 1973 War.

Heikal, Mohammed Hasanayn. ***The Sphinx and the Commissar: The Rise and Fall of Soviet Influence in the Middle East.*** **London: Collins; New York: Harper and Row; London: Collins, 1978. DT82.5.R8H39**
Analysis of the Soviet role, reflecting the personal experience of the author, an Egyptian who was an influenced journalist and advisor to President Jamal Abd al-Nasir.

Heller, Mark A. ***A Palestinian State: The Implications for Israel.*** **Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1983. DS119.7.H3855**
An Israeli political scientist's presentation of the case for Palestinian self-determination in virtually all of the West Bank and Gaza strip as conducive to the real well being of Israel.

Hen-Tov, Jacob. ***Communism and Zionism in Palestine: The Comintern and the Political Unrest in the 1920's.*** **Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman Publishing Company, 1974. DS149.H47**

A study of the Comintern's relationship with the Palestine Communist Party during the 1920's, particularly in connection with the Wailing Wall riots of 1929.

Hertzberg, Arthur, ed. ***The Zionist Idea: A Historical Analysis and Reader.*** **Foreword by Emmanuel Newmann. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1957; Cleveland: World Publishing Company, 1959. New York: Harper and Row, 1959; New York: Atheneum, 1972. DS149.H4376**
A collection of writings by leading Zionists, written between 1847 and 1944.

Herzl, Theodor. ***The Complete Diaries of Theodor Herzl.*** **Edited by Raphael Patai, Translated by Harry Zohn. 5 Vols. New York: Herzl Press, 1960. DS151.H4/A33**
Diaries of the founder of political Zionism, covering the period from 1895 to 1904.

Herzl, Theodor. ***Diaries of Theodor Herzl.*** **Translated and edited and with an introduction by Marvin Lowenthal. New York: Grosset & Dunlap, 1982. DS149.H253**
Selections from the diaries of the founder of political Zionism.

Herzl, Theodor. ***Old-New Land ("Altneuland").*** **2nd ed. Translated by Lotta Levensohn. Preface by Emanuel Neumann. New York: Bloch Publishing Company and Herzl Press, 1960. PT2617.E729A713**
A utopian portrayal of the future Jewish state, first published in 1902.

Herzog, Chaim. ***The Arab-Israeli Wars: War and Peace in the Middle East.*** **New York: Vintage Books, 1984. DS119.2.H47**
A history of the Arab-Israeli Wars up to the initial phases of the invasion of Lebanon in 1982, written from the perspective of an Israeli general and diplomat who later became the president of Israel.

Herzog, Chaim. ***The War of Atonement, October, 1973.*** **Boston: Little Brown, 1975. DS128.1.H467**
An Israeli general's account of the 1973 War.

Heydemann, Steven, ed. ***The Begin Era: Issues in Contemporary Israel.*** **Boulder, Colo. and London: Westview Press, in cooperation with the Middle East Institute, 1984. DS126.5.B358**
Studies (mostly objective but in some cases showing pro-Israeli bias) of developments in relations with the United States and of domestic politics and economics during the period of the Likud government (1977-1983).

Hillier, Timothy. ***The Reply of Law in the Service of Man/Al-Haq to the U.S. Report on Human Rights Practices in the Territories Occupied by Israel for 1982.*** **Second printing. Ramallah: Law in the Service of Man/al-Haq, affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists, 1987.**
A reply to the section on the occupied territories in the 1982 edition of the U.S. State Department's *Country Report on Human Rights,* pointing to "omissions and misrepresentations."

Hiltermann, Joost R. ***Israel's Deportation Policy in the Occupied West Bank and Gaza.*** **Occasional Paper No. 2. 2nd ed. Ramallah, West Bank: Al-Haq/Law in the**

Service of Man, West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists,1988.
A carefully documented study of deportation on grounds of alleged infiltration and incitement since the revival of Israel's deportment policy in 1985. The author deals with the historical background, the legal instruments on which the policy is based in relation to international law, the deportation procedures, and the timing of the policy's revival and choice of targets.

Hirst, David. ***The Gun and the Olive Branch: The Roots of Violence in the Middle East.*** **New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977. DS119.7.H545**
A concise history of the Palestine conflict by a British journalist, presenting a highly unfavorable picture of the Zionists and Israelis but also critical of some tactics of radical Palestinian resistance groups.

Hirst, David and Beeson, Irene. ***Sadat.*** **London: Faber and Faber, 1982. DT107.85.H57**
A critical biography of Anwar al-Sadat, the bulk of it related to the conflict and later peace with Israel.

Hof, Frederic C. ***Galilee Divided: The Israeli-Lebanon Frontier, 1916-1984.*** **Westview Speical Studies on the Middle East. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1985. DS119.8.L4H64**
A study of the creation of the Palestine/Israel-Lebanon boundary in 1923 and of subsequent water controversies and security problems, emphasizing the post-1967 situation to the immediate aftermath of the May 1983 agreement.

Hofman, John E., et al. ***Arab-Jewish Relations in Israel: A Quest in Human Understanding.*** **Bristol, Ind.: Wyndham Hall Press, 1988. DS113.7.A73**
A collection of scholarly essays on Jewish-Palestinian relations within Israel, co-edited by Hofman and the late Khalil Mar'i. Written by members of the two communities, the papers deal with sources of conflict, regional planning, Nazareth and Upper Nazareth, opportunities for Arab youth, Arab occupational structure, effects of modernization and dependency, the Arabs' identity problem, the possibility of an overall Israeli identity, ethnocentrism and delegitimizing beliefs, ways of improving interpersonal relations, conflict in universities, and evidence of a developing common culture.

Hopwood, Derek, ed. ***Euro-Arab Dialogue: The Relations between the Two Cultures, Acts of the Hamburg Symposium, April 11th to 15th 1983.*** **Dover, N.H.: Croom Helm, 1985. DS36.82.03**
Papers presented by European and Arab participants (and responses to each), heavily emphasizing the Palestine question.

Horowitz, Dan and Lissak, Moshe. ***Origins of the Israeli Polity: Palestine Under the Mandate.*** **Translated by Charles Hoffman. Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press, 1978. DS126.H6713**
A comprehensive study of the social and political structure of the Jewish community in Palestine before 1948 and the impact of its characteristics on the subsequent state of Israel.

Howard, Esther. "Israel: The Sorcerer's Apprentice." ***MERIP Reports 13*** **(February 1983): 16-25, 30. DS42.M46A**

A study of Israeli arms sales to repressive rightwing regimes whose violations of human rights are too massive to make other sources dependable.

Howard, Harry N. *The King-Crane Commission: An American Inquiry in the Middle East.* Beirut: Khayats, 1963. D651.T947
A thorough scholarly study of the commission sent by President Woodrow Wilson to learn the wishes of the people of former Ottoman territories, including Palestine, in 1919.

Hudson, Michael, ed. *Alternative Approaches to the Arab-Israeli Conflict: A Comparative Analysis of the Principal Actors.* Washington, D.C.: Center for Contemporary Arab Studies, Georgetown University, 1984. DS119.7A654
Papers on Israeli, Palestinian, Arab states', Soviet, and American approaches to the problem.

Hudson, Michael and Wolfe, Ronald G., eds. *The American Media and the Arabs.* CCAS Studies in Arab American Relations. Washington, D.C.: Center for Contemporary Arab Studies, Georgetown University, 1980. DS632.U5A82
Papers presented at a symposium on the treatment of the Arabs in the American news media and generally of American and Western perception of the Arabs.

Hudson, Michael C. *Arab Politics: The Search for Legitimacy.* New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1977. DS62.4.H82
A unique analysis of Arab politics, emphasizing the importance of commitment to pan-Arab concerns, particularly regarding Palestine, as a basis of regimes' legitimacy.

"Human Rights and the Palestine Conflict" (whole issue). *Middle East Report 18* (January-February 1988). DS42.M46a
Articles on various aspects of Israeli repression, Palestinian protests, and the responses of human rights organizations.

***Human Rights Violations in the West Bank in Their Own Words:* Affidavits Collected by Law in the Service of Man. Introduction by Ninan Koshy. Preface by Law in the Service of Man. CCIA Background Information, 1983 Series, No. 1. Geneva: Commission of the Churches on International Affairs, World Council of Churches, 1983.**
A collection of affidavits from Palestinian victims of human rights abuses relating to relations between Palestinians and Jewish settlers, incidents involving members of the village leagues, students, and town arrests.

Hunt, Paul. Justice? *The Military Court System in the Israeli-Occupied Territories: Including an Introduction to Relevant International Human Rights and Humanitarian Law.* Ramallah, West Bank: Al-Haq/Law in the Service of Man, West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists; Gaza: Gaza Centre for Rights and Law, Gaza Strip affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists, 1987. KPDO.H86
A study of "the Israeli military court system, beginning with arrest and including interrogation, charge, trial and sentence," comparing actual practice with the international standards for human rights. The appendix includes relevant human rights documents.

Hunter, Jane. "Israel and the Bantustans." ***Journal of Palestine Studies 15*** **(Spring 1986): 53-89. Ds101.J6x**
Information of Israeli ties with Black South African collaborators with apartheid.

Hunter, Jane. ***Israeli Foreign Policy: South Africa and Central America.*** **Boston: South End Press, 1987. DS119.8.S6H86**
Documented studies of Israeli ties–particularly military–with both South Africa and right-wing regimes (and the Contras) in Central America, emphasizing the way in which this involvement is able to cancel progressive developments in United States policy without generally incurring the displeasure of the proponents of such policies.

Hunter, Jane. ***Israeli Techno-Crimes in the United States.*** **Occasional paper; No. 10. Series editors: Fouad Moughrabi and Elia Zureik. Chattanooga, Tenn.: The International Center for Research and Public Policy; Kingston, Ont.: The Near East Cultural Foundation of Canada, 1988. UB271.I8H86**
A study of Israel's efforts to obtain "US military technology by lawful, questionable, and illegal means."

Hunter, Jane. ***No Simple Proxy: Israel in Central America: A Report.*** **Edited by Jane Power and James Zogby. Washington, D.C.: Middle East Associates, 1987. DS119.8.C35H86**
A documented analysis of Israel's role as a supporter of repressive regimes and the Contras, undercutting United States human rights policy in the 1970s but acting as a proxy for the Reagan administration to undermine Congressional policy–with Israel's objective being to secure markets for the arms exports on which its economy depends.

Hunter, Jane. ***Undercutting Sanctions: Israel, the U.S. and South Africa.*** **Washington, D.C.: Washington Middle East Associates, 1986. DT771.I7H851**
A study of Israeli-South African ties as a means of undermining United States restrictions on dealings with Pretoria.

Huppert, Uri. ***Back to the Ghetto: Zionism in Retreat.*** **Buffalo, N.Y.: Prometheus Books, 1988. BM390.H87**
An exposition of what the author considers the dangerous growth of religious Orthodoxy in Israel.

Hurewitz, J. C., ed. ***The Middle East and North Africa in World Politics: A Documentary Record.*** **2 vols. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1975. DS42.H78**
A collection of documents on Middle Eastern diplomatic history, including many that relate to the Palestine conflict.

Hurewitz, J. C. ***The Struggle for Palestine.*** **New York: Norton, 1950; New York: Schocken Books, 1976. DS126.H87**
A study of Palestine under the British mandate and a detailed history of the struggle from 1936 to 1948, including the involvement of the major powers and the U.N. A short epilogue deals with the 1948 War and its immediate aftermath.

Hussaini, Hatem I. ***The Arab Israeli Conflict: An Annotated Bibliography.*** **Bibliography Series, No. 1. Detroit: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1975. Z3479.R4H88x Updated version published as** ***The Palestine Problem: An Annotated Bibliography, 1967-1980.*** **Washington, D.C.: Palestine Information Office, 1980. Z3479.R4H8**
A bibliography with fairly lengthy annotations and divided into subject categories, focusing on what were then recently published books that present "the Arab point of view as well as western perspectives critical of Zionism."

Hutchison, Commander Elmo H. Violent Truce: ***A Military Observer Looks at the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1951-1955.*** **With forewords by Vagn Bennike, W. T. McAninch, and John R. DeBarr. New York: Devin-Adair, 1956. DS126.4.H8**
The highly revealing memoir of an American naval officer who served in the U.N. Truce Supervision Organization during 1951-1954. Although the author was initially sympathetic toward the Israelis, their violations of the armistice–many of which are described in this book–changed his attitudes.

Indyk, Martin. ***"To the Ends of the Earth": Sadat's Jerusalem Initiative.*** **Harvard Middle East Papers, Modern Series: Number One. Cambridge, Mass.: Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University, 1984. DT82.5.I7I53**
Analysis of Anwar al-Sadat's decision to visit Jerusalem in 1977 in the context of United States-Egyptian relations.

Ingrims, Doreen, compiler and ed. ***Palestine Papers, 1917-1922: Seeds of Conflict.*** **New York: George Braziller, 1973. DS126.I45**
Excerpts from relevant documents relating to the question of Palestine during this period, tied together by brief explanations. These include a great variety of dispatches, memoranda, etc. relating to such more readily available documents as the Balfour Declaration and the 1922 White Paper and to other aspects of the intensifying conflict in Palestine.

Insight Team of the London Sunday Times. ***The Yom Kippur War.*** **Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1974. DS128.1.Y55**
Extensive coverage of all aspects of the 1973 War, based on reports originally published in the Sunday *Times* International.

Documents on Palestine. **Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies; Kuwait: Kuwait University, annual from 1967 to 1977. DS119.7.I494**
An important source of documentary materials from the Arab countries, Israel, the UN, and other powers.

Irani, George Emile. ***The Papacy and the Middle East: The Role of the Holy See in the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1962-1984.*** **Foreword by Rev. Theodore M. Hesburg. Notre Dame, Ind.: University of Notre Dame Press, 1986. BX1617.I73**
A scholarly study of "the diplomatic, religious, and humanitarian roles of the Holy See in the Arab-Israeli conflict," including the question of Jerusalem (and the related conflict in Lebanon) from the Second Vatican Council to 1984.

Isaac, Rael Jean. ***Israel Divided: Ideological Politics in the Jewish State.*** **Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. DS126.5.I68**

An essay on the hawkish "Land of Israel" movement and on the Israeli peace movement.

Isaac, Rael Jean. ***Party and Politics in Israel: Three Visions of a Jewish State.*** **New York: Longman, 1981. JQ1825.P37I8**
A study of the major trends in Israeli mainstream ideology, showing a strong Zionist slant.

Ismael, Tareq Y. ***International Relations of the Contemporary Middle East: A Study in World Politics.*** **Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1986. DS63.1.I75**
An analysis of the "regional system" (in which the Palestine question plays a central role) and of "external linkages" (with Western Europe, the United States, the USSR, China, and Africa), largely in relation to the Arab-Israeli conflict.

Israel and the Occupied Territories: Amnesty International's Concerns in 1988. **London and New York: Amnesty International 1988. UA853.I8A65**
Documents relating to the use of live ammunition, teargas, excessive force, beatings, and conscientious objection.

Israel and the Occupied Territories: Amnesty International's Concerns: July to December, 1986. **New York: Amnesty International USA, 1986. JC599.I75A44**
Documents providing "an overview of AI's concerns" vis-a-vis administrative detention, restrictive (town arrest) orders, imprisonment for illegal literature and singing songs of incitement, and allegations of torture and ill-treatment of detainees in South Lebanon.

"Israel Faces the Uprising" (whole issue). ***Middle East Report 19*** **(March-April 1989). DS42.M46a**
Articles on the Israeli response to the Palestinian uprising.

Israeli Foreign Affairs. Oakland, Calif.: *Israeli Foreign Affairs,* **1984-. DS119.6.I775**
A monthly newsletter that provides much regular information on such matters as Israel's ties with rightwing dictatorships and South Africa.

The Israeli Invasion of Lebanon: **Part 1: Press Profile: June/July 1982 and Part 2: Press Profile: August 1982/May 1983. New York: Claremont Research and Publications, 1983. DS87.53I872**
A collection of press accounts from several countries.

Israeli, Raphael. With Carol Bardenstein. ***Man of Defiance: A Political Biography of Anwar Sadat.*** **Totowa, N.J. and London: Barnes and Noble, 1985. DT107.828.S23I84**
A laudatory account of the late Egyptian president's life.

Jabara, Abdeen. ***Israel's Violation of Human Rights in Arab Territories Occupied in June 1967.*** **AAUG Information Papers: No. 19, Detroit: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1976. DS127.6.03J23**
Information about human rights violations.

Jabara, Abdeen. ***Zionism and Racism.*** **AAUG Occasional Paper: No. 3. Detroit: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1976. DS119.7.J23**
An explanation of Zionism's racist character.

Jabara, Abdeen and Terry, Janice, eds. ***The Arab World from Nationalism to Revolution.*** **With a foreword by Ibrahim Abu-Lughod. Wilmette, Ill.: Medina University Press International, 1971. DS62.8.A77**
Papers on nationalist ideology, the world's media and the Arabs, Zionism, and Palestine's future.

Jabbour, Hala Deeb. ***A Woman of Nazareth.*** **Oakton, Va.: Author, 1986. PR9510.9.J3W6; Foreword by Cheryl Rubenberg. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1989. PR9570.L43J337**
A fictional account of an uprooted Palestinian woman living in the Arab world and the West, portraying the condition of both her people and her sex.

Jabra, Jabra I. ***Hunters in a Narrow Street.*** **London, Melbourne, and Toronto: Heinemann, 1960. PZ4J12Hu; (New) Preface by the author. Introduction by Roger Allen. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, forthcoming.**
A novel set in Baghdad in the late 1940s, portraying anger among the Palestinian diaspora; an early literary expression of the willingness to resist rather than accept the situation.

Jabra, Jabra I. ***The Ship.*** **Translated by Adnan Haydar and Roger Allen. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1985. PJ7840.A322S213**
A novel portraying the post-1948 Palestinian exile in symbolic terms.

Jackson, Elmore. ***Middle East Mission: The Story of a Major Bid for Peace in the Time of Nasser and Ben-Gurion.*** **New York: Norton, 1983. DT82.5.I7J33**
The memoir of an American Quaker whose peacemaking mission to Egypt and Israel in 1955 in response to an initiative by then Prime Minister Jamal Abd al-Nasir was long unknown. Jackson shows how Nasir's receptivity to peace was sabotaged by an Israeli raid on Khan Yunis at a delicate stage of the mission.

Jamail, Milton Gutierez. ***It's No Secret: Israel's Military Involvement in Central America.*** **AAUG Monograph Series: No. 20. Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1986. UA12.J35**
A study of Israel's military support to rightist regimes and movements in Central America.

Jansen, G. H. "The Limits of Lobbying: The Zionist Failure With Mahatma Gandhi." ***Middle East Forum*** **42 (1966): pp. 27-37. DS41.M45**
A study of Zionist efforts to convince Mahatma Gandhi of the justice of their cause and his categoric rejection of this in favor of support for the rights of the Palestinians.

Jansen, G. H. ***Zionism, Israel and Asian Nationalism.*** **Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1971. DS149.J33**
An Indian journalist's presentation of Zionism as a European colonial movement and its rejection by Asian peoples.

Jansen, G. H. *Whose Suez? Aspects of Collusion, 1967.* Monograph Series, No. 13.Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1968. DS127.2.J35X
A short analysis of evidence of Anglo-American collusion in the Israeli aggression against Egypt in 1967. (For eventual revelations of United States military collusion, see *Christian Science Monitor* March 15, 1984 and Steven Green, *Taking Sides*, pp. 204-211.)

Jansen, Michael E. *The Battle of Beirut: Why Israel Invaded Lebanon.* London: Zed Books, 1982. DS87.J35
An account of the invasion of Lebanon and the subsequent massacres of Palestinians in 1982, written immediately afterward on the basis of press accounts, strongly condemning Israel.

Jansen, Michael E. *Dissonance in Zion.* London and Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Zed Books, 1987. DS126.5.J33
An examination of the increased polarization in Israel that puts the peace movement increasingly at odds with a growing rightist trend that calls for expulsion of the remaining Palestinians. Attention is given to the military and the religious parties.

Jansen, Michael E. *The United States and the Palestinian People.* Monograph Series, No. 23. Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1970. DS126.5.J35X
A critical analysis of the injustices done to the Palestinian people and of United States complicity from the beginning of the Palestine question to the aftermath of the 1967 War.

Jbara, Taysir. *Hajj Amin Al-Husayni, Mufti of Jerusalem, Palestinian Leader.* Leaders, Politics and Social Change in the Islamic World, No. 5. Princeton, N.J.: Kingston Press, 1985. DS126.J3
A dispassionate study of the most important Palestinian leader during the period of the British mandate, emphasizing his role as a religious leader and his slowness in committing himself to violent tactics against the British and the Zionists until 1936; heavily based on British documents.

Jeffires, J. M. N. *The Balfour Declaration.* Monograph Series, No. 7. Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1969. DS125.5.J44
Analysis of the text of the Balfour Declaration (a reprint of Chapter Eleven of Palestine: The Reality).

Jeffires, J. M. N. *Palestine: The Reality.* London and New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1939; Westport, Conn.: Hyperion Press, 1976. DS126.J37
A massive, powerful presentation of the Arab "case" vis-à-vis Palestine by a British writer who saw the Arab Palestinians as "suffering from a supreme injustice" and blamed his country for depriving them of their "natural and inherent right." The author deals with all aspects of the Palestine question and especially with the British role.

Jiryis, Sabri. *The Arabs in Israel, 1948-1966.* Translated by Inea Bushnaq. Forword by Noam Chomsky. 2nd ed. New York and London: Monthly Review Press, 1976. DS113.7.J56X
A Palestinian lawyer's account of discrimination against the Palestinian minority in Israel, including the pre-1966 military government, the seizure of land, use of

violence and terror, political and societal circumstances, and the failure to improve living conditions and education.

Jiryis, Sabri. ***Democratic Freedoms in Israel.*** **Translated by Meric Dodson. Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies; Benghazi: University of Libya, 1971. DS113.7.J9562**
An analysis of the Palestinians' exclusion from the freedoms enjoyed by Jews in Israel.

John, Robert and Hadawi, Sami. ***The Palestine Diary.*** **2 vols. With a foreword by Arnold J. Toynbee, 2nd ed. New York: New World Press, 1971. DS126.J55**
A detailed, documented account of the Palestine question to 1948, supportive of the Palestinian and Arab side. Extensive quotes from relevant documents are incorporated into the text. Volume I focuses on British involvement after 1914–on the Balfour Declaration, betrayal of promises to the Arabs, establishment of the Jewish National Home, and efforts to deal with the ensuing conflict between Zionists and Palestinians to 1945. Volume II covers the period between the end of World War II in Europe and the establishment of Israel in 1948; it deals with Zionist terrorism and illegal immigration, growing clashes between Zionists and Palestinians, and the beginnings of the uprooting of the latter.

Johnson, Nels. ***Islam and the Politics of Meaning in Palestinian Nationalism.*** **London and Boston: Kegan Paul International, 1982. BP63.I8J63**
A study of the role of Islam in Palestinian nationalism.

Jones, Christina. ***The Untempered Wind: Forty Years in Palestine.*** **London: Longman, 1975. DS107.4.J58j**
The autobiography of a British Christian missionary who arrived in Palestine in 1922; sympathetic toward the Palestinians. This includes the author's perspective on unrest during the mandate period, the 1948 War and the exodus, and continuing conflict through the 1956 Suez Crisis.

Jones, Martin. ***Failure in Palestine: British and United States Policy after the Second World War.*** **London and New York: Mansell, 1986. DS126.4.J66**
A study, based heavily on British archives, of British and United States policy during 1945-48; critical of London for taking Arab views into account and for its alleged failure to engage in a divide-and-rule strategy with the Arabs.

Joseph, Benjamin M. ***Besieged Bedfellows: Israel and the Land of Apartheid.*** **Contributions to Political Science, No. 199. Westport, Conn. and London: Greenwood Press, 1988. DS119.8.S6J67**
A careful analysis of the evolution of ties between the two states and of the common circumstances and mutual benefits that underlie their closer ties after 1973, of the extent of military–including nuclear–cooperation, of apologetic pro-Israeli arguments about other countries' ties with Pretoria, of the role of South Africa's Jewish community, and of the non-"strange-bedfellow" nature of the alliance between two societies that in fact are so much alike. An epilogue points to the hollowness of Israel's announcement, under pressure, in 1987 that there would be no future military contacts with South Africa.

Joudah, Ahmad Hasan. ***Revolt in Palestine in the Eighteenth Century: The Era of Shaykh Zahir al-'Umar.*** **Leaders, Politics and Social Change in the Middle East, No. 6. Foreword by Andrew S. Ehrenksentz. Princeton, N.J.: Kingston Press, 1987. DS124.J66**
A study, based on extensive original research, of an Arab Palestinian who ruled a de facto state (under nominal Ottoman rule) that included much of Palestine in the 18th century.

Journal of Palestine Studies. **Beirut and, later, Washington, D.C.: Institute for Palestine Studies and Kuwait University, 1971-. DS101.J6x**
A journal devoted to all facets of the Palestine question, containing scholarly articles, speeches, interviews, book reviews, documents, selections from the press (Arab, Israeli, and other), detailed chronologies of current events, and exhaustive bibliographies of periodical literature.

Jureidini, Paul A. and Huzen, William E. ***The Palestinian Movement in Politics.*** **Lexington, Mass. and Toronto: Lexington Books, 1976. DS119.7.J89**
Analysis of the Palestinian national movement from its antecedents in the 1920s up to 1975. Much attention is given to specific guerrilla organizations and relations with the Arab states.

Kadi, Leila S. ***Arab Summit Conferences and the Palestine Problem 1934-1950), (1964-1966).*** **Palestine Books No. 4. Beirut: Palestine Research Center, 1966. DS119.7.K22**
A study of the way Arab summit and "sub-summit" conferences (up to 1966) dealt with the Palestine issue.

Kadi, Leila S., ed. ***Essays on the American Public Opinion & the Palestine Problem.*** **Beirut: Palestine Research Center, 1969. DS63.2.U5E8**
Essays on distorted perception of the problem in the United States, particularly in the press and school textbooks.

Kahan, David. ***Agriculture and Water Resources in the West Bank and Gaza (1967-1987).*** **Jerusalem: West Bank Data Base Project, distributed by the Jerusalem Post; Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1987. S441.P3K3**
A study of the West Bank's and Gaza's agricultural sector and of the possibilities of development. The author deals mainly with the post-1967 period. A final chapter concentrates on agriculture in the Israeli settlements.

Kahane, Rabbi Meir. ***They Must Go.*** **New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 1981. DS113.7.K33**
The views of the leader of Kach, the most extreme faction in Israel and one that has recently garnered increasing support, calling for the expulsion of all Palestinians who still remain in their country.

"The Kahan Report" (special feature). ***MERIP Reports*** **13 (June 1983): 24-35. DS42.M46a**
Critical evaluation of the commission that investigated Israeli responsibility for the Shatila and Sabra massacres of 1982.

Kamel, Mohamed Ibrahim. ***The Camp David Accords: A Testimony.*** **London, New York, and Sydney: KPI, 1986. DT82.5.I7K3513**
A memoir of an Egyptian diplomat covering the period from his appointment by Sadat as foreign minister shortly after the latter's visit to Jerusalem until his resignation in 1978 at the time of the Camp David Accords.

Kanafani, Anni. ***Ghassan Kanafani.*** **Beirut: Palestine Research Center, 1973. PJ7842.A5Z75**
A short essay on Ghassan Kanafani's life and his literary and resistance activities, written by his widow.

Kanafani, Ghassan. ***Men in the Sun and Other Palestinian Stories.*** **Translated by Hilary Kilpatrick. Arab Authors Series. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1983. PJ7842.A5M4**
A Palestinian novelist's poignant portrayal of his people's condition.

Kanafani, Ghassan. ***Palestine's Children.*** **Translated by Barbara Harlow. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1984. PJ7842.A5P3**
Translation of selected short stories depicting the life of Palestinians through a child's eyes.

Kapeliouk, Amnon. "New Light on the Israeli Arab Conflict and the Refugee Problem and Its Origins." ***Journal of Palestine Studies 16*** **(Spring 1987): 16-24. DS101.J6x**
Analysis of newly available documentary evidence showing that the flight of the bulk of the Palestinian population in the 1948 War was largely the result of expulsion by Israeli forces–in many cases despite attempts by Palestinian villages to escape this by concluding "good neighbor" pacts with the Jews–and in accordance with previously devised plans.

Kapeliouk, Amnon. ***Sabra & Shatila: Inquiry into a Massacre.*** **Translated by Khalil Jahshan. With a foreword by Abdeen Jabara. Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1984. DS87.53.K3613**
An Israeli journalist's gripping account of the terrorism carried out by Phalangist forces sent into two Palestinian refugee camps by their Israeli allies in 1982.

The Karp Report: An Israeli Government Inquiry into Settler Violence Against Palestinians on the West Bank. **Washington, D.C.: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1984. DS110.W47K37**
The result of an investigation by Israel's deputy attorney general into terrorism against Palestinians and the negligence of the Israeli police. Appendices include other relevant documents.

Kassim, Anis F., ed. ***The Palestine Yearbook of International Law.*** **Nicosia, Cyprus: Al-Shaybani Society of International Law, 1984, 1985. JX4084.I8P3**
Articles on legal aspects of the problem, as well as the texts of recent judicial decisions and other relevant documents.

Kays, Doreen. ***Frogs and Scorpions: Egypt, Sadat and the Media.*** **London: Frederick Muller, 1984. DT107.85.K39**
A study of the way the American mass media built up President Anwar al-Sadat as a great hero, written by the former Cairo bureau cheif for ABC News. The book is useful both as an inside view of the media and as a source of insight into Sadat's presonality and policies.

Kayyali, Abdul Wahhab, ed. ***Zionism, Imperialism and Racism.*** **London: Croom Helm, 1978. DS149.Z618**
A collection of essays on the imperialist and racist nature of Zionism from the nineteenth century on.

Kayyali, Abdul Wahhab. ***Palestine: A Modern History.*** **London: Croom Helm, 1979; London: Third World Centre for Research and Publication, 1981. DS126.K33**
A history of Palestine from 1881 to 1939, organized chronologically by period: 1881-1908, 1908-1914, 1917-1920, 1923-1929, 1930-1935, and 1936-1939.

Kazziha, Walid W. ***Palestine in the Arab Dilemma.*** **Foreword by Stefano Silvestri. London: Croom Helm; New York: Barnes & Noble Books, 1979. DS119.7.K37**
Essays on conflict between the rest of the Arab world and the Palestinians (the Palestinian resistance's impact on the Arab world, the Lebanese Civil War, prospect for peace, and Sadat's peace initiative), unfavorable to the Arab regimes, who are portrayed as using the Palestinians for their own purposes.

Kazziha, Walid W. ***Revolutionary Transformation in the Arab World: Habash and His Comrades from Nihlism to Marxism.*** **New York: St. Martin's Press; London: Charles Knight, 1975. JQ1850.A98Q394**
A study of the Arab Nationalists' Movement and its move to the left in the 1960's to spawn the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine and other movements in the Arab world.

Kedourie, Elie and Haim, Sylvia, eds. ***Palestine and Israel in the 19th and 20th Centuries.*** **London: Frank Cass, 1982. DS125.P294**
A diverse collection of articles from Middle Eastern Studies dealing with such matters as Zionism, the Palestinians, and policies of Nazi Germany.

Kedourie, Elie and Haim, Sylvia, eds. ***Zionism and Arabism in Palestine and Israel.*** **London: Frank Cass, 1982. DS119.7.Z54**
A collection of papers on diverse aspects of the Palestine question.

Kenan, Amos. ***The Road to Ein Harod.*** **Translated by Anselm Hallo. New York: Grove Press, 1988; London and Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Saqi Books, 1986. PJ5054.K355D4713**
A fictional account–by a leading Israeli novelist–of an Israeli and a Palestinian fleeing the terror of a future military ruler in Israel.

Kerr, Malcolm H. ***The Arab Cold War: Gamal 'Abd al-Nasir and His Rivals, 1958-1970.*** **3rd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1971. DS38.K38**
An important study of inter-Arab conflict, with some emphasis on the use of the Palestine issue in inter-Arab affairs.

Kerr, Malcolm H., ed. *The Elusive Peace in the Middle East.* Albany: State University of New York Press, 1975. DS119.7.E54
Essays on attempts–by the UN, Israel and non-official Israelis, Arabs, and the United States–to settle the Arab-Israeli conflict. A final chapter by E.L.M. Burns focuses on the possibility of peace based on Security Council Resolution 242.

Kerr, Malcolm H. *Regional Arab Politics and the Conflict with Israel.* Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1969. Q180.AR36/No. 5966
Analysis of intra-Arab world politics and its relationship to the Arab-Israeli conflict. This was also printed in Abraham Becker, Bent Hansen, and Malcolm Kerr. *The Economics and Politics of the Middle East.* New York: American Elsevier, 1975. HC410.7.B36

Khadduri, Majdia D., ed. *The Arab-Israeli Impasse.* Preface by Alec Waaugh. Introduction by Quincy Wright. Washington, D.C.: Robert B. Luce, 1968. DS119.7.K42
A collection of "moderate" views of the conflict. This includes essays on the historical background (including one by Arnold J. Toynbee), the causes of the 1967 War, United States policy, the Palestinian "refugees," and positions taken by American churches.

Khaled, Leila. *My People Shall Live: Autobiography of a Revolutionary.* As told to George Hajjar. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1973; Toronto: NC Press, 1975 CT1919.P38K494
The personal story of a Palestinian woman resistance fighter best known for her role in airline hijacking in 1970.

Khalidi, Raja. *The Arab Economy in Israel: The Dynamics of a Region's Development.* Preface by Rodney Wilson. London and New York: Croom Helm, 1988. HC415.25.K53
A study of the Palestinian economy in the areas occupied by Israel before 1967, emphasizing the surprising degree to which it has not been integrated into the overall Israeli economy.

Khalidi, Rashid. *British Policy towards Syria and Palestine, 1906-1914: A Study of the Antecedents of the Hussein-McMahon Correspondence, the Sykes-Picot Agreement, and the Balfour Declaration.* London: Ithaca Press, 1980. DS47.9.N2K49
New interpretations of the background of Britain's contradictory commitments during World War I, based on archival research.

Khalidi, Rashid. *Under Siege: P.L.O. Decisionmaking during the 1982 War.* New York: Columbia University Press, 1986. DS87.53.K48
A scholarly study of the PLO's decisionmaking process during the siege of Beirut, particularly in relation to the evacuation of its forces from the city, based on documents in the PLO archives and other sources.

Khalidi, Walid. *At a Critical Juncture: The United States and the Palestinian People.* CCAS Reports. Washington, D.C.: Center for Contemporary Arab Studies, Georgetown University, 1989. E183.8.M626K45
A thoughtful plea for "a long overdue evaluation of American policy," examining the recent "revolution in Palestinian political attitudes," the "realities of violence by

both sides" (deploring the "double standard" that overlooks Israeli terrorism), and refuting claims that Palestinian self-determination would threaten Israeli security.

Khalidi, Walid. ***Before Their Diaspora: A Photographic History of the Palestinians, 1876-1948.*** **Washington, D.C.: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1984. DS125.K45**
Largely a collection of photographs of Palestinians from 1876 to 1948, vividly demonstrating various aspects of life. The book also contains some other historical material.

Khalidi, Walid. ***Conflict and Violence in Lebanon: Confrontation in the Middle East.*** **Cambridge, Mass.: Center for International Affairs, Harvard University, 1979. DS87.K397**
An analytical history of the Lebanese Civil War to the aftermath of the Israeli invasion in 1978.

Khalidi, Walid, "The Fall of Haifa," ***Middle East Forum 35*** **(December 1959): 22-32. DS41.M618**
A careful study of the fall of a Palestinian city to the Zionists in 1948 and of the mass flight of the population.

Khalidi, Walid, ed. ***From Haven to Conquest: Readings in Zionism and the Palestine Problem until 1948.*** **Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1971. DS126.K47X**
An important collection, including many first-hand accounts and documents. The first section deals with the history of Palestine back to the Canaanites but with emphasis on the emergence of Zionism. Parts II and III focus on the British mandate period to 1947 and the growing United States role. Part IV includes selections on the UN partition plan, the growing conflict in Palestine itself, and the expulsion of the Palestinian population. The appendices provide significant statistical materials on population, armed forces, and the like. A new printing of the volume was issued in 1987.

Khalidi, Walid. "Regiopolitics: Toward a U.S. Policy on the Palestine Problem." ***Foreign Affairs*** **(Summer 1981): 1050-1063. D410.F6**
An essay calling on the United States to balance its concern for geopolitical, regional, and domestics variables, stressing the need to give proper weight to the regional (Arab world) factor.

Khalidi, Walid. "Thinking the Unthinkable: A Sovereign Palestinian State." ***Foreign Affairs 59*** **(July 1978); 695-713. D410.F6**
A Palestinian scholar's call for a two-state settlement of the Palestine question, with the West Bank and Gaza Strip to constitute a Palestinian state.

Khalidi, Walid. "Why Did the Palestinians Leave?" ***Middle East Forum 34*** **(July 1959): 21-24, 35. DS41.M618**
Scholarly analysis of the reasons for the mass exodus in 1948.

Khalidi, Walid. "Plan Dalet: The Zionist Blueprint for the Conquest of Palestine," ***Middle East Forum 37*** **(November 1961): 22-28. DS41.M618**
Analysis of the Zionist plan, implemented in April 1948, for the conquest of territory

that the General Assembly had allotted to the proposal "Arab state." This article is reprinted, with a new introduction, in the *Journal of Palestine Studies* 18 (Autumn 1988): 4-37. DS101.J6x

Khalidi, Walid and Khadduri, Jill. *Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict: An Annotated Bibliography.* Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies; Kuwait: University of Kuwait, 1974. Z3479.R4K45
A massive annotated bibliography of books and articles in various languages, particularly in English, Arabic, and Hebrew but with many in French, German, and Russian too.

Khalifa, Sahar. *Wild Thorns.* Translated by Trevor LeGassiek and Elizabeth Fernau. London and Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Al Saqi Books, 1985. PJ7842.H2938
A novel about life in the West Bank under occupation.

Khouri, Fred J. *The Arab-Israeli Dilemma.* 3rd ed. Contemporary Issues in the Middle East. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1985. DS119.7.K48
A detailed analysis, emphasizing the role of the United Nations. The historical background and the mandate are treated concisely, with fuller accounts of UN consideration leading to the partition proposal of 1947, the 1948 War and the resulting Palestinian diaspora, the problem of Jerusalem, armistices violations and the 1956 War, and the 1967 War. Four chapters then trace attempts to reach a peace settlement up to 1985. A final chapter deals with the conflict from the points of view of various countries.

Kimche, David. *The Secret Roads: The "Illegal" Migration of a People, 1938-1948.* London: Secker and Warburg, 1954; Westport, Conn.: Hyperion Press, 1976. DS126.4.K45
An enthusiastic account of the illegal immigration of Jews to Palestine and of how this was organized by the Zionist movement during 1938-1948.

Kimche, David, and Bawly, Dan. *The Sandstorm: The Arab-Israeli War of June 1967: Prelude and Aftermath.* New York: Stein and Day, 1968. DS127.2.K493
A fervent Zionist account of developments during the mid-1960s leading to the 1967 War, the War itself, and the immediate aftermath.

Kimche, Jon and Kimche, David. *A Clash of Destinies: The Arab-Jewish War and the Founding of the State of Israel.* New York: Frederick A. Praeger, Publishers, 1960. DS126.9K48
A chronological account of the 1948 War, including the "unofficial war" before May 15, from the perspective of two British Zionist journalists. Also published under the title *Both Sides of the Hill: Britain and the Palestine War.* London: Secker and Warburg, 1960. DS126.92.K5

Kimche, Jon. *There Could Have Been Peace.* New York: Dial Press, 1973. DS119.7.K493
Analysis of what the author believes were lost chances to solve the Palestine question since 1917, particularly during 1917-1923 and 1967-1973. It is argued that the conflict has always been primarily between Great Powers, not "Jews and Arabs."

Also published under the title *Palestine or Israel: the Untold Story of Why We Failed 1917-1923, 1967-1973*. London: Secker & Warburg, 1973. DS119.7.K4926

Kimmerling, Baruch. *Zionism and Economy*. Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1983. HC415.25K55
An analysis of the economic aspects–ideological and practical–of the Zionist endeavor in Palestine until the late 1970s–capital and immigration, economic relationships with Palestinians and the Arab world generally, the state's role in development, et cetera.

Kimmerling, Baruch. *Zionism and Territory: The Socio-Territorial Dimensions of Zionist Politics*. Berkeley: Institute of International Studies, 1983. DS125.K48
A revealing study of the attitude of the Zionist movement vis-à-vis territory, written by a professor at the Hebrew University.

Kimmerling, Baruch, ed. *The Israeli State and Society: Boundaries and Frontiers*. SUNY Series in Israeli Studies. Russel Stone, editor. A Publication from the Center for Study and Documentation of Israeli Society, the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1989. JQ1825.P3I88
A collection of essays focusing on "relations between state and society in Israel from various points of view," raising questions about whether the people of the occupied territories "lacking civil rights" and the Jewish Diaspora are located within that society's boundaries. The abtruse conceptual framework notwithstanding, some individual chapters deal with relatively concrete topics like "Citizenship, Nationality and Religion," "Children's Perceptions of Minority Rights," and "Jewish Organized Labor and the Palestinians."

King, Michael Christopher. *The Palestinians and the Churches:* Vol. I: 1948-1956 (the second volume was written by Larry Ekin–see above). Geneva: Commission on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee World Service, World Council of Churches, 1981. BV4470.K56
A history of Christian churches' work with uprooted Palestinians from the end of the British mandate to the Suez-Sinai War of 1956.

Kirisci, Kemal. *The PLO and World Politics: A Study of the Mobilization of Support for the Palestinian Cause*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1986. DS119.7.K4945
A theoretically oriented study that rejects "realism" in favor of a "Global Politics" approach that minimizes the distinction between domestic and international politics. The author shows how the PLO has mobilized support among the Palestinians, Arab regimes, Third World groupings, and East and West European countries and at the U.N. Fortunately, the reader who is interested mainly in the substance of the book will be able to skip the theoretical part.

Klieman, Aaron S. *Israel's Global Reach: Arms Sales As Diplomacy*. New York: Pergamon Press, 1985. UF535.I7K55
A study of Israel's increasing role as an arms supplier throughout the world, approaching such matters as the relationship with South Africa and various repressive regimes in apologetic terms. The book is a useful source of information despite its pro-Israeli bias.

Klieman, Aharon. ***Statecraft in the Dark: Israel's Practice of Quiet Diplomacy.*** **JCSS study no. 10. Jerusalem: The Jerusalem Post; Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, for the Jaffee Center for Strategic Studies, 1988. DS119.6.K55**
A case study of Israel's past experience with secret diplomacy in the context of the overall issue of open versus quiet diplomacy. The author brings together much information on such matters as the long secret friendly relationship with regimes like that of Morocco and the "tacit alliance" with the Jordanian monarchy.

Köchler, Hans, ed. ***The Legal Aspects of the Palestine Problem, With Special Regard to the Question of Jerusalem.*** **Vienna: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1981. JX4084.IAL43**
Papers presented at an international conference held in Vienna in 1980, dealing with the question of Jerusalem, the right of self-determination, and the occupied territories in the context of accepted principles of human rights.

Koestler, Arthur. ***The Thirteenth Tribe: The Khazar Empire and Its Heritage.*** **London: Hutchison; New York: Random House, 1976; London: Pan Books, 1977; New York: Popular Library, 1978. DK34.K45K59**
A presentation of evidence that European Jews are the descendants of Khazar tribes converted to Judaism during the Middle Ages. Although there is nothing new about this idea, Koestler's book gave it a much wider currency than before.

Kohn, Hans. "Zion and the Jewish National Idea," ***The Menorah Journal*** **46 (Autumn-Winter 1958): 17-46 (DS113.M425), reprinted in** ***Khalidi, From Haven to Conquest,*** **pp. 807-840, in Taylor and Tetlie,** ***Palestine,*** **pp. 22-54, in Michael Selzer,** ***Zionism Reconsidered: The Rejection of Jewish Normalcy,*** **pp. 175-202, and as a pamphlet by the same title, without any indication of date, place, or publisher. DS149.K795**
One of the most important essays on Zionism, by an eminent historian of nationalism and an opponent of Political Zionism. Professor Kohn deals with the rise of the movement, its conflict with Judaism, the rise of the extremist Revisionist Movement and of the "activist" Ben-Gurion, and the rejection of these trends by men like Ahad Ha-am. However, Kohn exaggerates the alleged moderation of Herzl and Weizmann. Also see the author's autobiographical *Living in a World Revolution: My Encounters with History*. The Credo Series, New York; Trident Press, 1964, particularly Ch. 5. D15.K64A3

Korany, Bahgat and Dessouki, Ali E. Hillal. ***The Foreign Policies of Arab States.*** **With contributions by Ahmad Yousef Ahmad, Raymond A. Hinnebusch, A. G. Kluge, Paul C. Noble, Mohamed E. Selim, and I. William Zartman. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press; Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1984. DS63.K67**
A collection of systematic studies of the foreign policies of selected Arab states (and the PLO) and of global and regional factors, inevitably including much material on the Palestine question.

Kotler, Yair. ***Heil Kahane.*** **Translated by Edward Levine. New York: Adama Books, 1986. DS126.6.K2/K67**
A study of Rabbi Meir Kahane and his Kach movement, founder of the Jewish

Defense League and later the leader of the Kach movement in Israel that calls for the expulsion of the Palestinians from Israel and the occupied territories.

Krämer, Gudran. ***The Jews in Modern Egypt, 1914-1952.*** **Publications on the Near East, University of Washington, Number 4. Seattle: University of Washington, Press, 1989. DS135.E4K68**
A scholarly study of the communal structure and organization of Egyptian Jews and of the socioeconomic and political changes that led to their exodus.

Krausz, Ernest, ed. ***Politics and Society in Israel.*** **New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1985. JQ1825.I8P6**
Studies of contemporary Israeli society.

Kupferschmidt, Uri M. ***The Supreme Muslim Council: Islam Under the British Mandate for Palestine.*** **Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1987. BP63.P3K87**
A detailed study of the Supreme Muslim Council, which administered Muslim religious affairs during the mandatory period and played an important political role, especially when it was headed by al-Hajj Amin al-Husayni.

Kuroda, Alice K. and Kuroda, Yasumasa. ***Palestinians Without Palestine: A Study of Political Socialization Among Palestinian Youths.*** **Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1978. DS119.7.K87**
A study of the formation of attitudes of young Palestinians, based on survey research.

Kurzman, Dan. ***Ben-Gurion: Prophet of Fire.*** **New York: Simon and Schuster, 1983. DS25.3.B37K87**
A portrait of Ben-Gurion in heroic terms, comparing his roles in successive phases of his life with those of Moses, Joshua, and Isaiah.

Kurzman, Dan. ***Genesis 1948: The First Arab-Israeli War.*** **New York: New American Library, 1970. DS126.9.K87**
A popular pro-Zionist version of the birth of the state of Israel, much of which is based on interviews with participants in the conflict.

Kushner, David, ed. ***Palestine in the Late Ottoman Period: Political, Social and Economic Transformation.*** **Leiden: Brill, 1986. DS125.P297**
A collection of scholarly papers on the government and administration, society and economy, foreign involvement, and histiorography of Palestine from the late 18th century to World War I.

Kuttab, Jonathan and Shehadeh, Raja. ***Civilian Administration in the Occupied West Bank: Analysis of Israeli Military Government Order No. 947.*** **Ramallah: West Bank: Law in the Service of Man, West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists, 1982. DS119.7.K98**
Legal analysis of Israel's introduction of a civil administration in the occupied territories in 1981, with English translations or summaries of relevant documents.

Lall, Arthur. ***The UN and the Middle East Crisis, 1967.*** **New York and London: Columbia University Press, 1968. JX1977.2.N4L35**

A detailed account of the role of the UN in the Arab-Israeli conflict from April 1967 until the adoption of Security Council Resolution 242 in November of the same year, by the Indian ambassador to the UN at the time. Relevant resolutions and draft resolutions are provided in the appendices.

Langer, Felicia. ***These Are My Brothers: Israel & the Occupied Territories, Part II.*** **London: Ithaca Press, 1979. DS127.6.O3L3713**
A leftist Israeli lawyer's account of her defense of Palestinian political prisoners.

Langer, Felicia. ***With My Own Eyes: Israel and the Occupied Territories, 1967-1973.*** **Foreword by Israel Shahak. London: Ithaca Press, 1975. DS127.60.3L3613**
A memoir of a leftist Israeli lawyer who has devoted herself to defending Palestinian prisoners, documenting dozens of cases of violations of human rights.

Laqueur, Walter. ***Confrontation; The Middle East and World Politics.*** **New York: Bantam, 1974. DS128.1.L36**
An account of the 1973 War and the resulting superpower confrontation, by a fervent supporter of Israel.

Laqueur, Walter. ***A History of Zionism.*** **New York: Schocken Books, 1976. DS149.L256**
A detailed history of the Zionist movement from the forerunners of Theodor Herzl to the establishment of Israel; a useful source despite its Zionist slant and even argumentativeness with Zionism's critics by maintaining, inter alia, that a people (presumably meaning the Palestinians) that has made no "substantial contribution to the advance of mankind" has no right to survive.

Laqueur, Walter. ***The Road to Jerusalem: Origin and Aftermath of the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1967/8.*** **Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1969. DS127.L37**
An interpretation of the causes of the 1967 War, with some shorter treat-ment of the war's aftermath. Also published under the title *The Road to War, 1967: The Origins of the Arab-Israeli Conflict.* London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1968. DS127.L38

Laqueur, Walter and Rubin, Barry, eds. ***The Israel-Arab Reader: A Documentary History of the Middle East Conflict.*** **4th revised ed. New York: Penguin Books, 1984. DS119.7.L3**
A convenient source for major documents since the 1880's, as well as selections from key speeches and other readings representing all points of view.

Lehn, Walter. ***The Development of the Palestinian Resistance.*** **AAUG Information Paper, No. 14. North Dartmouth, Mass: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1974. DS119.7.L4**
Analysis of the origin and growth of the resistance movement.

Lehn, Walter, in association with Uri Davis. ***The Jewish National Fund.*** **London and New York: Kegan Paul International, 1988. DS149.L45**
A thorough, documented study of the agency of the World Zionist Organization in charge of acquiring land on behalf of world Jewry and excluding non-Jews, includ-ing the indigenous population, from leasing or being employed on the land. The study is mainly arranged chronologically, covering the earliest period (1897-1919),

the British mandate, the state of Israel, and the post-1967 occupied West Bank. Documents, including English translations and Hebrew originals, make up nearly half of the volume. This is a unique source of information about the dynamics of Zionist colonialism.

Lesch, Ann Mosely. ***Arab Politics in Palestine, 1917-1939: The Frustration of a Nationalist Movement.*** **The Modern Middle East Series, Middle East Institute, Columbia University, Vol. 11. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1979. DS126.L37**
A scholarly study of Arab Palestinian politics, particularly of the struggle against the British and the Zionists before World War II.

Lesch, Ann Mosely. "The Gaza Strip: Heading Toward a Dead End." ***American University Field Staff Reports 10 and 11*** **(1984). DS41.A65**
A careful study of present social, economic, and political trends in the occupied Gaza Strip. An "abbreviated" version was published under the title "Gaza: Forgotten Corner of Palestine," *Journal of Palestine Studies* 15 (Autumn 1985): 43-61. DS101.Jbx

Lesch, Ann Mosely. ***Political Perceptions of the Palestinians on the West Bank and the Gaza Strip.*** **Special Study Number Three. Washington: Middle East Institute, 1980. DS127.6.O3L47**
A scholarly study of the attitudes of the Palestinians in the occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip in the aftermath of the Camp David agreements and of the evolution of these attitudes since 1967.

Lesch, Ann Mosely and Tessler, Mark. ***Israel, Egypt, and the Palestinians: From Camp David to Intifada.*** **Foreword by Richard B. Parker. Indiana Series in Arab and Islamic Studies. Salih J. Altoma, Iliya Harik, and Mark Tessler, general editors. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1989. DS119.7.L466**
A collection of slightly updated essays published by Lesch and Tessler between 1980 and 1988, mainly in American Universities Field Staff Reports, on Israeli relations with Egypt since Camp David and with the Palestinians.

Lewis, Bernard. ***Semites and Anti-Semites: An Inquiry into Conflict and Prejudice.*** **New York: Norton, 1986. DS145.DL52**
A polemic by an eminent historian who in recent years has become notably prejudiced in his writings on the Arabs and Muslims, arguing that the struggle against Israel has evoked a new form of "anti-Semitism" among the Arabs and throughout the world in the case of those who allegedly apply a double standard against Israel. In contrast to many other propagandists, Lewis recognizes the Arabs' grievance against Israel and the relative absence of anti-Jewish prejudice in the Islamic world historically, and so his writing seems to many to be all the more insidious by virtue of its relative subtlety.

Lewis, William Roger and Stookey, Robert W., eds. ***The End of the Palestine Mandate.*** **Austin: University of Texas Press, 1986. DS126.4.E63**
Essays on British, American, Zionist, and Arab attitudes toward the Palestine question at the end of the mandate period.

Lilienthal, Alfred M. ***The Other Side of the Coin: An American Perspective of the Arab-Israeli Conflict.*** **New York: Devin-Adair, 1965. DS126.5.L54**

A critique of Zionism, the "brainwashing" of the American public, and United States policies, with a proposal for a settlement that would involve the return of Palestinian exiles and emigration of a large number of Israeli settlers to Western countries.

Lilienthal, Alfred M. ***What Price Israel?*** **New York: Henry Regnery Company, 1953. DS143.L5**
A Jewish American's earliest book-length exposition of his rejection of Zionism–exposing the injustice of Israel's creation, the Zionist lobbying and smear tactics in the United States, threats to United States interests, and the Zionist "racial myth."

Lilienthal, Alfred M. ***The Zionist Connection II: What Price Peace?*** **New Brunswick, N.J.: North American, 1983. DS119.7.L52**
The most recent presentation by a veteran Jewish American supporter of Palestinian rights of the case against Zionism and its manipulation of public opinion and the way the foreign policy of each United States administration has been corrupted. A massive volume, this includes frank, documented information about most apects of the conflict, particularly about the distortions and pressures in the United States.

The Link. **New York: Americans for Middle East Understanding, 1967-. DS119.7.L54**
A monthly magazine dedicated to correcting Americans's misunderstanding of the Middle East. Each issue contains one main article intended for the general reader. Many of the articles deal with the Palestine question or closely related matters.

Lipman, Beata. ***Israel: The Embattled Land: Jewish and Palestinian Women Talk About Their Lives.*** **London, Sydney, and Wellington: Pandora Press, 1988. HQ1728.5.L56**
A portrayal by a Jewish feminist and survivor of the Holocaust–mostly in the words of interviewees–of the lives of both Palestinian and Jewish women in Israel and the occupied territories, emphasizing their oppression as women and as Palestinians.

Locke, Richard and Stewart, Anthony. ***Bantustan Gaza.*** **London: Zed Books, 1985. DS110.G3**
A study of the Gaza Strip's history and of its conditions under the present Israeli occupation, emphasizing the territory's role as a source of cheap labor in Israel.

Love, Kennett. ***Suez: The Twice-Fought War, A History.*** **New York: McGraw Hill, 1969. DT107.83.L6**
An insightful, revealing story of the Suez crisis and the tripartite aggression of 1956, as well as of the streams of history leading up to these events, with a postscript on the 1967 War.

Lukacs, Yehuda, ed. ***Documents on the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict, 1967-1983*** **New York: Cambridge University Press, 1984. DS119.7.D618**
A convenient collection of documents. The volume includes UN, Soviet, European Community, United States, Israeli, Palestinian, Arab League, and other Arab documents.

Lukacs, Yehuda and Battah, Abdalla, eds. ***The Arab-Israeli Conflict: Two Decades of Change.*** **Boulder, Colo. and London: Westview Press, 1988. DS119.7.A67234**

A collection of essays representing various points of view on the Arab-Israeli conflict since the 1967 War–emphasizing the policies of "regional actors" (Israel, the Palestinians, and the Arab states) and the superpowers, as well as the so-called "peace process."

Lustick, Ian S. *Arabs in the Jewish State: Israel's Control of a National Minority.* Modern Middle East Series, No. 6. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1980. DS113.7.L87
A scholarly study of the Palestinians who remain in Israel (that is, the territories occupied since 1948-1949). Writing in the context of theories of ethnic conflict, the author recognizes the causes and extent of the Palestinians' discontent and asks why they have been relatively "quiescent." The bulk of the book is devoted to his answers: a system of control involving three components–"segmentation, dependence, and cooptation."

Lustick, Ian S. *For the Land and the Lord: Jewish Fundamentalism in Israel.* New York: Council on Foreign Relations, 1988. JQ1825.P373G8754
Analysis of the evolution and worldview of the right-wing religious forces in Israel, notably Gush Emunim, that demand the incorporation of "the whole land of Israel" into the state of Israel, warning of the dangers that such "seductive but perilous temptations of redemption" pose.

Lustick, Ian S. *Israel and Jordan: The Implications of an Adversarial Relationship.* Policy Papers on International Affairs, Number Six. Berkeley: Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1978. DS119.8.J67L87
A short analysis of what the author calls an "adversarial partnership" between Israel and the Jordanian regime since 1967.

MacBride, Sean, Chairman. Vice Chairman: Richard Falk. *Israel in Lebanon: Report of the International Commission to Enquire into Reported Violations of International Law by Israel During Its Invasion of the Lebanon.* London: Ithaca Press; London: International Commission, 1983. DS87.53.I57
The report of an international commission chaired by Sean MacBride, strongly condemning Israel's aggression, war crimes, and crimes against humanity. It deals with the reasons for the invasion, the conduct of the war, and the Israeli occupation up to and including the Sabra and Shatila massacres.

Mackinlay, John. *The Peacekeepers: An Assessment of Peacekeeping Operations at the Arab-Israeli Interface.* Preface by General Frederick Bull-Hansen. London, Boston, Sydney, and Wellington: Unwin Hyman, 1989. JX1981.P7M33
A study of UN forces in Lebanon, the Golan Heights, and the Sinai during the 1970s and 1980s and of the Second Multinational Force in Beirut (1982-1984).

Magnes, Judah L. et al. *Palestine: Divided or United? The Case for a Bi-national Palestine before the United Nations.* Jerusalem: Ihud Association, 1947; Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press, 1983. DS126.4.P32
A collection of speeches by prominent cultural Zionists, favoring a binational Palestine rather than a Jewish state.

Mallison, Sally V. and Mallison, W. Thomas. ***Armed Conflict in Lebanon, 1982: Humanitarian Law in a Real World Setting.*** **2nd ed. Washington, D. C.: American Educational Trust, 1983. JX5136.M35**
Analysis of the Israeli invasion of Lebanon in terms of the provisions of international law.

Mallison, Sally V. and Mallison, W. Thomas. ***Settlements and the Law: A Judicial Analysis of the Israeli Settlements in the Occupied Territories.*** **Washington, D.C.: American Educational Trust, 1982. JX4084.J67M34**
A study of the rules of international law applicable to the establishment of settlements in Israeli-occupied territories.

Mallison, W. Thomas. ***The Balfour Declaration: An Appraisal in International Law, AAUG Information Paper: No. 4,*** **North Dartmouth, Mass.: Association of Arab American University Graduates, 1971. DS125.5.M3**
An international lawyer's assessment of the Balfour Declaration.

Mallison, W. Thomas. ***The Legal Problems Concerning the Judicial Status and Political Activities of the Zionist Organization/Jewish Agency: A Study in International and U.S. Law.*** **Monograph Series No. 14. Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1968. DS149.M251**
Analysis of the Zionist organization's legal status, reprinted from the *William and Mary Law Review* 9 (Spring 1968): 556-629. K27.I45

Mallison, W. Thomas, and Mallison, Sally V. ***An International Law Analysis of the Major United Nations Resolutions Concerning the Palestine Question.*** **New York: United Nations, 1979. JX1977A2**
Legal analyses of resolutions relating to partition, the right to return, the Palestinians as a people and their rights to self-determination, and the status of Jerusalem.

Mallison, W. Thomas and Mallison, Sally V. ***The Palestinian Problem in International Law and World Order.*** **New York: Longman, 1983. JX4084.I8M34**
A thorough treatment of the legal aspects of the problem, including the Balfour Declaration, the juridical status of the Zionist Organization, the 1947 UN Partition Resolution, Palestinian rights of return and self-determination, the status of Jerusalem, Israeli settlements in the occupied territories, and the 1982 invasion of Lebanon. The concluding chapter calls for a solution within the world legal order.

Mandel, Neville J. ***The Arabs and Zionism before World War I.*** **Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. DS119.7.M263**
An account of the Arabs' early realization–between 1880 and 1914–of the threat posed by Zionism. The author deals separately with the pre-1908 period and with various phases of the following Young Turk regime.

Mandelbaum, Michael. ***Israel and the Occupied Territories: A Personal Report on the Uprising.*** **Critical Issues 1988: 4. New York: Council on Foreign Relations, 1988. DS127.6.O3M3**
A short report on the uprising and its implications for the "peace process," based on interviews by a study group with key people in Israel, the occupied territories, and Jordan.

Mannin, Ethel. ***The Road to Beersheba.*** **London: Hutchinson, 1963; Chicago: Henry Regnery Co., 1964. PR6025.A477R6**
A sympathic fictional portrayal of the Palestinians uprooted in 1948, by a British novelist.

Mansour, Attallah. ***Waiting for the Dawn.*** **London: Secker & Warburg, 1975. DS112.7.M27**
The personal account of a Palestinian who is an Israeli citizen and journalist for the Israeli daily Ha'aretz; critical of both sides but sometimes considered by his fellow Palestinians to be a collaborator or traitor.

Ma'oz, Moshe. ***Ottoman Reform in Syria and Palestine, 1840-1861: The Impact of the Tanzimat on Politics and Society.*** **Oxford, England: At the Clarendon Press, 1968. DS97.5.M35**
A study of Ottoman rule in Syria and Palestine during this period, covering topics like government and administration, the military, taxation, local politics, the bedouin, rights of the people, and the position of minorities.

Ma'oz, Moshe. ***Palestinian Arab Politics.*** **Truman Institute Studies: The Middle East. Jerusalem: Jerusalem Academic Press, 1975. DS126.P33**
Papers on Palestinian political organization under the British mandate, political parties in the West Bank under Jordanian rule, Palestinian literature in the 1950s, relations between Palestinian guerrilla organizations and the USSR, and new currents among the Palestinians in Israel.

Ma'oz, Moshe. ***Palestinian Leadership on the West Bank: The Changing Role of the Mayors under Jordan and Israel.*** **With a contribution by Mordecai Nisan. London and Totowa, N.J.: Frank Cass, 1984. JQ1825.P3A44**
A study of West Bank mayors under Jordanian and Israeli rule. The bulk of the book is devoted to the period of the Israeli occupation and deals extensively with the relationship of mayors to the PLO and the Israeli government, the mayors' political activities, and the 1976 election.

Ma'oz, Moshe, ed. ***Studies on Palestine during the Ottoman Period.*** **Jerusalem: Magnes Press, 1975. DS123.M266**
Documented studies of Palestine's history and historigraphy from 1516 to 1917. The papers fall under six main headings: geography and population, the Jewish communities, the Ottoman government and political change in the 19th and early 20th centuries, foreign activities, the impact of Western culture in the 19th century, and archival sources.

Marantz, Paul and Stein, Janice Gross, eds. ***Peace-Making in the Middle East: Problems and Prospects.*** **Totowa, N.J.: Barnes and Noble Books, 1985. DS119.7.P38**
Papers on the Palestine question and the role of outside powers, mostly pro-Israel. Topics include Egypt-Israel relations, the diversity of Israeli opinion on the conflict, positions of Israeli parties, a Palestinian perspective, Palestinian refugees, the Reagan administration, Soviet policy, the Canadian role, and the role of mediators.

Mar'i, Sami Khalil. ***Arab Education in Israel.*** **Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1978. LA1443.7.M37**

A critical account of the state of Palestinian education in Israel in the context of the society as a whole. The study focuses on such topics as curricula, the issue of integration or segregation, and higher education.

Marks, Shannee. ***Where Is Palestine? The Arabs of Israel.*** **London: Pluto Press, 1986. DS113.7.M29**
A portrayal of the oppressive conditions imposed on the Arabs of Israel and the occupied territories.

Marlowe, John. ***The Seat of Pilate: An Account of the Palestine Mandate.*** **London: Cresset Press, 1959. DS126.M34**
The story of Britain's role in Palestine from the background to the Balfour Declaration to the end of the mandate in 1948.

Mattar, Philip. ***The Mufti of Jerusalem: Al-Hajj Amin al-Husayni and the Palestinian Movement.*** **New York: Columbia University Press, 1988. DS125.3.H79M37**
A readable, objective political biography–in contrast to others that present hostile caricatures–of the main pre-1948 Palestinian leader, covering his life and based on careful use of extensive archival and oral materials.

Mayer, Thomas. ***Egypt and the Palestine Question, 1936-1945.*** **Islamkundliche Untersuchungen, Band 77. Berlin: Klaus Schwarz Verlag, 1982. DT82.5.P19M38**
A detailed chronological study, based on archival research, of Egypt's involvement in the Palestine questions from the start of the Palestinian Revolt of 1936 to the establishment of the Arab League and in the context of generally increased involvement in Arab affairs but of continuing ambivalence about an Arab identity.

Mayhew, Christopher and Adams, Michael. ***Publish It Not: The Middle East Cover-Up.*** **London: Longman Group, 1973. DS149.A57**
A demonstration of the way the press is unwilling to present a fair picture of the Arab-Israeli conflict, written by two Englishmen–a member of Parliamentand a prominent journalist–who have long been sympathetic to the Arab cause in-Palestine.

McTague, John J. ***British Policy in Palestine,1917-1922.*** **Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1983. DS126.M38**
A detailed scholarly study of British policy during a crucial phase of the Palestine question. This is organized chronologically, with chapters on the background of the Balfour Declaration, Palestine during the last years of the First World War, the immediate post-War months, Sir Herbert Samuel's first year as High Commissioner, and the "year of negotiations" ending in July 1922, when the mandate was finally approved by the Council of the League of Nations.

Meinertzhagen, Colonel Richard. ***Middle East Diary, 1917-1956.*** **London: Cresset-Press 1959. DS63.M52**
The diaries of an ardent pro-Zionist and generally a dogmatic colonialist and racist British official.

Mendes-Flohr, Paul R., ed. *A Land of Two Peoples: Martin Buber on Jews and Arabs.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1983. DS119.7.B75
A collection of writings from 1918 to 1945 by an important Jewish theologian and philosopher who opposed the establishment of a Jewish state and called for co-existence of Palestinians and Jewish settlers in a binational state. The collection also includes some letters and related writings of Mahatma Gandhi, Hans Kohn, and others.

Menuhin, Moshe. *The Decadence of Judaism in Our Time.* New York: Exposition Press, 1965; Reprint series, No. 1. Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1969. DS118.M55
An Orthodox Jewish ex-Zionist's attack on Zionism as a distortion of the ethics and faith of Judaism. Part I deals with rival claims to Palestine from ancient times but mainly with the 20th century conflict. Part II focuses on the unJewish character of Zionism. The third section, also published separately as Menuhin, Moshe. *Quo Vadis Zionist Israel: A 1969 Postscript to the Decadence of Judaism in Our Time.* Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1969(DS118.M56), is a postscript on developments since the first (1965) edition, particularly since the 1967 War.

Meo, Leila; Shabbas, Audrey; and Suleiman, Fuad K. *The Arab Boycott of Israel.* Detroit: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1976. HF1584.8.A8
Studies of the Arab economic sanctions against Israel.

Mergui, Raphael and Simonnot, Philippe. *Israel's Ayatollahs: Meir Kahane and the Far Right in Israel.* London and Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Saqi Books, 1988. DS126.5.M47513
A short presentation of Rabbi Meir Kahane's life and ideas, including the text of a long interview with him, as well as portraits of far-right Israeli organizations (Tahiya, Morasha, and Gush Emunim).

***MERIP Reports* (now *Middle East Report*). Washington, D.C.: Middle East Research & Information Project, 1974-. DS42.M46a**
A magazine each of whose nine issues every year is devoted to a particular topic, often related to the Palestine question. The articles typically contain highly objective, penetrating, up-to-date information that can be found nowhere else. The orientation is leftist and supportive of Palestinian rights.

Metzger, Jan; Orth, Martin; and Sterling, Christian. *This Land Is Our Land: The West Bank under Israeli Occupation.* Translated by Dan and Judy Bryant, Janet Goodwin, and Stefan Schaef. London: Zed Books, 1983. DS119.7M45513
A broad study of the West Bank and the Gaza Strip, dealing with the Israeli settlements, suppression of human rights, Israeli economic domination, the social structure, political leadership, international peace initiatives, and the prospects for self-determination.

Mezvinsky, Norton, ed. *Report: Human Rights Violations during the Palestinian Uprising 1988-1989.* Introduction by Israel Shahak. Epilogue by Yosef Algazi. Tel Aviv: The Israeli League for Human and Civil Rights, 1989. DS119.7.R45
Translations of "articles and news published in the Israeli press" illustrating the sort of "humiliation, starvation, vandalism, and other daily indignities" that Palestinians experience daily at the hands of the occupiers.

Mideast Monitor. **Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1984- . DS63.1.M5**
A periodical that consists of one or two short articles on a timely topic relating to the Arab world and United States policy, many of which deal with the Palestine question. The first issue was published under the title *Mideast Focus.*

Migdall, Joel S. *Palestinian Politics and Society.* With contributions by Gabriel Baer, Donna Robinson Divine, Mark Heller, Ylana N. Miller, Shaul Mishal, Shimon Shamir, Kenneth W. Stein, and Rachell Taqqu. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1979. DS113.7.M37
A study of the effect of various regimes, starting with the Ottomans, on Palestinian society, supplemented by papers on related topics by several Israeli and American researchers.

Miller, Aaron David. *The PLO and the Politics of Survival.* Foreword by William B. Quandt. Washington Papers/99, Vol.XI. New York: Praeger, with the Center for Strategic and International Studies, Georgetown University 1983. DS119.7.M495
A study of the PLO, emphasizing the internal, inter-Arab, and Israeli constraints on the organization.

Miller, Ylana N. *Government and Society in Rural Palestine, 1920-1948. Modern Middle East Series, No. 9.* Austin: University of Texas Press, 1984. DS113.7.M54
A scholarly study of the mandatory government's impact on Arab Palestinian village life, based on archival research. The book is divided into three sections, one dealing with politics and nationalism during the whole mandate period and others with the 1920-1936 and the 1936-1948 periods, concentrating on local administration and education.

Mishal, Saul. *The PLO under 'Arafat: Between Gun and Olive Branch.* New Haven, Conn. and London: Yale University Press, 1986. DS119.7.M56
Analysis of the PLO in terms of its having to maneuver between militant and dovish tendencies in light of the need for support in the West Bank.

Mishal, Saul. *West Bank, East Bank: The Palestinians in Jordon, 1949-1967.* New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1976. DS153.55.P34M57
A study of the Palestinians under Jordanian rule between the 1948 and 1967 wars.

Moore, John Norton, ed. *The Arab-Israeli Conflict.* 3 vols. Sponsored by the American Society of International Law. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1974. DS119.7.A6718
An extensive collection of documents and readings. Readings deal with the relevance of international law, Arab and Jewish nationalisms and the rights of refugees, freedom of navigation, the status of Jerusalem, the 1967 War, human rights under occupation, the UN role, and proposals for settlement. Basic documents going back to 1896 are to be found in Vol. III.

Morris, Benny. *The Birth of the Palestinian Refugee Problem, 1947-1949.* Cambridge Middle East Library. Cambridge, England and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. HV640.5.A6M67

A detailed study by an Israeli historian of the displacement of the majority of the Palestinian population, based on Israeli, British, and United States archives. The exodus is dealt with chronologically, from December 1947 to July 1949, with a final chapter on the Palestine Conciliation Commission's efforts to solve the problem up to September 1949. The author makes clear that Israeli propaganda about the flight's occurring as a result of Arab orders is baseless, and he documents the fact that outright expulsion by the Zionist forces, together with the terror resulting from the prospects of such attacks, was the basic reason for the uprooting of the population. But while documenting Zionist leaders' earlier support for "transfer" and the clear understanding on the part of Zionist military officers that expulsion was necessary, he makes much of the apparent absence of any "Cabinet or general Staff-level decision to expel" or of "clear or written orders from Ben-Gurion," who instead simply let "his generals 'understand' what he wanted done" (p. 292). Morris also documents the Israeli decision not to permit the uprooted Palestinians to return and subsequent efforts to implement this decision.

Morris, Benny. "The Causes and Character of the Arab Exodus from Palestine: The Israel Defence Forces Intelligence Branch Analysis of June 1948." *Middle Eastern Studies* 22 (January 1986): 5-19. DS41.M535
Revelation of an Israeli document from 1948 that demonstrates the falsity of pro-Israeli claims that Arab orders were responsible for the flight of Palestinians from their homes and instead shows that Zionist military activity was responsible for the bulk of the flight. Morris argues unconvincingly that there was no monolithic, premeditated policy of expulsion.

Morris, Benny. "The Crystallization of Israeli Policy Against a Return of the Arab Refugees, April-December 1948." *Studies in Zionism 6* (Spring 1985): 85-118. DS149.A1578
A study of the decision of the Israelis during the spring and summer of 1948 not to consider allowing the expellees to return.

Morris, Benny. "The Harvest of 1948 and the Creation of the Palestinian Refugee Problem." *The Middle East Journal 40* (Autumn 1986): 671-685. DS1.M5
A study revealing the extent to which the Israelis' "burning of fields and attacks on cultivators" contributed to the flight of Palestinians during 1948 and showing that the desire of Israelis to keep the fields they had taken over constituted a new incentive not to permit the expellees to return.

Morris, Benny. "Operation Dani and the Palestinian Exodus from Lydda and Ramle in 1948." *The Middle East Journal 40* (Winter 1986): 82-109. DS1.M5
A documented account of the the Israeli army's expulsion of the indigenous population from two towns.

Morris, Benny. "Yosef Weitz and the Transfer Committees." *Middle Eastern Studies* 22 (October 1986): 522-561. DS41.M535
A detailed study, based on Israeli archives and the diaries of Yosef Weitz, director of the Jewish National Fund's Land Division at the time of the Palestinian exodus in 1948, of the role of Weiss and the Transfer Committee that he headed in the removal of the Palestinians and particularly in crystallizing Israel's policy of preventing their return.

Moughrabi, Fouad. ***American Public Opinion and the Palestine Question.*** **Occasional Paper No. 4. Series editors: Fouad Moughrabi and Elia Zureik. Washington, D.C.: International Center for Research and Public Policy; Kingston, Ont.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada, 1986. DS63.2.U5M66**
Analysis of the results of public opinion polls on the Palestine question, concluding that the American public has joined the international consensus favoring Palestinian self-determination and PLO involvement in peace talks, and thus diverging from official policy.

Moughrabi, Fouad and Zureik, Elia. ***Different Scales of Justice: Arabs and Jews in Israel: Results of a National Survey. Occasional paper; no. 11.*** **Series editors: Fouad Moughrabi and Elia Zureik. Chattanooga, Tenn.: The International Center for Research and Public Policy; Kingston, Ont.: The Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada, 1988. KDP.M925**
The results of a survey of Jewish Israelis with regard to their views on the Israeli legal system's treatment of Jews and Arabs. The survey deals with the nature of, application of, obedience to, and enforcement (by the executive and the judiciary) of the law.

Mroz, John Edwin. ***Beyond Security: Private Perceptions Among Arabs and Israelis.*** **New York: International Peace Academy, 1980. DS119.7.M73**
A presentation of the perception of threats and the search for security of Israelis, Palestinians, Jordanians, Lebanese, and Syrians and of some options for resolving threats, based on discussions with members of each group, and optimistically demonstrating the common ground that might provide the basis for peace.

Muhawi, Ibrahim and Kanaana, Sharif. ***Speak, Bird, Speak Again: Palestinian Arab Folktales.*** **Foreword by Alan Dundes. Berkeley, Los Angeles, and London: University of California Press, 1989. GR285.S64**
A translation of 45 of the most popular tales told in Galilee, the West Bank, and Gaza and arranged by subject, with explanatory folkloristic analysis.

Musallem, Sami. ***The Palestine Liberation Organization: Its Structure and Function.*** **Brattleboro, Vt.: Amana Books, 1988. DS1197.7.M8373M87**
A concise, up-to-date description of the institutional structure of the PLO, written by the Director of Chairman Yasir Arafat's office.

Musallem, Sami, compiler. ***United Nations Resolutions on Palestine, 1947-1972.*** **Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies; Abu Dhabi: Center for Documentation and Studies, 1973. JX1977.2.P34M8**
A collection of UN resolutions through 1972; also including tables of voting.

Mushkat, Mari'on, ed. ***Violence and Peace-Building in the Middle East: Proceedings of a Symposium Held by the Israeli Institute for the Study of International Affairs (I.I.S.I.A.).*** **New York: K. G. Saur, 1981. DS119.7.V56**
A diverse collection of papers, mostly dealing with the Arab-Israeli conflict and the roles of outside powers and, with some exceptions, reflecting typical Israeli outlooks.

Muslih, Muhammad Y. ***The Origins of Palestinian Nationalism.*** **The Institute for Palestine Studies Series. New York: Columbia University Press, 1988. DS125.M87**
A scholarly study–based on archival research–of the leading families in Palestine between 1856 and 1920, demonstrating their commitment to the unity of the Ottoman Empire until 1918, the emergence of the idea of Ottomanism among a part of this elite after 1908 in particular, and the prevalence of Palestinian nationalism primarily as a result of the divisiveness in Faysal's Arab nationalist regime in Damascus during 1918-20 (and not so much in response to Zionism).

Mutawi, Samir A. ***Jordan in the 1967 War.*** **Cambridge Middle East Library. Cambridge, England; London, and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. DS127.9.J6**
A study of the background of Jordan's entry into the War, including the policy-making process and principles of the Kingdom's foreign policy (seemingly oblivious to the long history of its collaboration with Israel), the developing crisis, and the inter-Arab context, as well as of the War itself and its aftermath.

Nachmani, Amikam. ***Great Power Discord in Palestine: The Anglo-American Committee of Inquiry into the Problems of European Jewry and Palestine, 1945-1946.*** **London and Totowa, N.J.: Frank Cass, 1987. DS126.4.N23**
A thorough historical study of the Anglo-American Commission of Inquiry, based on British and American documents. The author analyzes in detail the formation of the committee, the evidence presented to it, and its report and reactions to it in the context of the Palestine problem, the problems of European Jewry, and great power rivalry.

Nahas, Dunia Habib. ***The Israeli Communist Party.*** **New York: St. Martin's Press, 1976. JQ1825.P373K683**
A study of the communist movement in Palestine/Israel, covering the pre-1948 Palestine Communist Party and its Arabization, the post-1948 MAKI, the split (partly along the Palestinian/Jewish divide) in 1965, and the role of Rakah to the mid-1970s.

Nakhleh, Emile, ed. ***A Palestinian Agenda for the West Bank and Gaza.*** **Foreword by Robert J. Pranger. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institue, 1980. DS127.6.03**
A collection of papers on issues of importance to the occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip (agriculture, education, housing, labor, municipal legal structure, social work, land tenure, and settlements), written by Palestinians living there.

Nakhleh, Emile. ***The West Bank and Gaza: Toward the Making of a Palestinian State.*** **Foreword by Robert J. Pranger. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1979. DS127.6.03N34**
A study of these territories' institutions–especially municipal government and social service agencies–and of the problems to be faced after a settlement.

Nakhleh, Khalil. ***Palestinian Dilemma: National Consciousness and University Education in Israel.*** **AAUG Monographs Series: No. 10. Detroit: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1979. DS113.7.N338**
A study of the relationship between Palestinian education and national conscious-

ness in Israel, based in large part on survey data. Much of the study focuses on two villages.

Nakhleh, Khalil. ***Palestinian Struggle Under Occupation.*** **AAUG Occasional Paper, No. 6. Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1980. DS113.7.N34**
A brief survey of the Palestinians under Israeli occupation since 1948–their "characteristics, resources and deficiencies."

Nakhleh, Khalil. ***The Two Galilees. AAUG Occasional Paper, No. 7.*** **Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1982.**
A comparison of the Zionist occupation of Galilee since 1948 and of the West Bank and Gaza Strip since 1967.

Nakhleh, Khalil and Zureik, Elia, eds. ***The Sociology of the Palestinians.*** **New York: St. Martin's Press, 1980. HN660.A8S63**
A collection of papers dealing with demography, class structure, Israel's system of control, the structure of the West Bank's and the Gaza Strip's dependency, Palestinians in the Arab states, women, and intellectuals. There is also a collection of documents relating to Palestinian human rights.

Nakhleh, Khalil and Wright, Clifford A. ***After the Palestine-Israel War: Limits to U.S. and Israeli Policy.*** **Belmont, Mass.: Institute of Arab Studies, 1983. DS87.53.N328**
Studies of the illusory nature of Israeli and American objectives in Lebanon in the aftermath of the 1982 invasion, with the increasing costs faced by Israel and the declining fortunes of the Reagan Plan, as seen by the authors in May 1983.

Nashif, Taysir N. ***The Palestinian Arab and Jewish Political Leaderships: A Comparative Study.*** **New York: Asia Publishing House, 1979. JQ1825P3N27**
A quantitative study of the social background–class, urban versus rural or tribal, age, educational specialization, place of study, languages known, countries visited, literary output, occupation, partisan affiliation, etc.–of the leadership of both the Palestinians (Arab Higher Committee) and the Zionist movement (Jewish Agency Executive) from 1920 to 1948, ending with a comparison of the two.

Nassib, Selim. ***Beirut: Frontline Story.*** **With Carline Tisdall. Photography by Cris Steele-Perkins. Trenton, N.J.: Africa World Press, 1983. DS87.53.N38**
A first-hand, day-by-day account of the horrors of the Israeli invasion of Lebanon in 1982.

National Lawyers' Guild 1977 Middle East Delegation. ***Treatment of Palestinians in Israeli-Occupied West Bank and Gaza.*** **New York: National Lawyers Guild, 1978.KPD.G5**
A report on the treatment of Palestinians in the occupied territories in relation to the provisions of the Fourth Geneva Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War.

Nazzal, Nafez. ***The Palestinian Exodus from Galilee, 1948.*** **Foreword by Rashid Khalidi. Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1978. DS126.99.G3N39**

A detailed scholarly study of the exodus of Palestinians from Galilee and more generally about the conflict in that part of Palestine during 1947-1949, based on exhaustive research in primary sources. This includes information on specific villages.

Neff, Donald. ***Warriors Against Israel.*** **Brattleboro, Vt.: Amana Books, 1988. DS128.12.N44**
An account of the Arab-Israeli conflict in the aftermath of the death of President Jamal Abd al-Nasir in 1970, including the roles of the two superpowers, a day-by-day record of the October 1973 War, and a short treatment of Kissinger's subsequent "shuttle diplomacy," which–since it led to a separate Egyptian-Israeli peace and the absence of any solution to the Palestine question–the author blames for the escalation of conflict in the area.

Neff, Donald. ***Warriors at Suez: Eisenhower Takes America into the Middle East.*** **New York: Linden Press, 1981; Brattleboro, VT: Amana Press, 1988. DT107.83.V1436**
The best account available of the Suez crisis and the tripartite aggression of 1956 (as well as the background events back to the early part of 1955), much of it based on documents not available to earlier writers on the subject.

Neff, Donald, ed. ***Warriors for Jerusalem: Six Days That Changed the Middle East.*** **New York: Simon and Schuster, 1984; Brattleboro, VT: Amana Press, 1988. DS127.2.N143**
An objective, revealing, readable account of the 1967 War, its background, and the immediate aftermath, based largely on newly available documents.

New Outlook. **Tel Aviv: New Outlook, 1957-. DS41.N5**
Articles, press briefs, and other materials published by pro-peace Israelis ten times each year.

Newman, David, ed. ***The Impact of Gush Emunim: Politics and Settlement in the West Bank.*** **New York: St. Martin's Press, 1985. JQ825.P373G875**
Essays on the militant Zionist movement that has spearheaded the process of establishing settler communities in the West Bank.

Newsletter. **Ramallah: Al-Haq/Law in the Service of Man, West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists, Geneva, 1984.**
A bimonthly (originally, monthly) publication that provides updates on violations of Palestinian human rights in the Israeli-occupied territories and on the activities of al-Haq. A subject index is available.

Nicosia, Francis R. ***The Third Reich and the Palestine Question.*** **Austin: University of Texas Press, 1985. DD120.P19N53**
A scholarly study of Nazi policies during the 1930s favoring Jewish colonization in Palestine, based on archival research. The author shows that Nazi racism precluded any sympathy for the Arabs.

Nijim, Basheer K., ed. ***American Church Politics and the Middle East. AAUG Monograph: No. 15.*** **Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1982. BL65.P7A4**

A collection of papers dealing with the positions of various American religious groups vis-à-vis the Palestine conflict.

Nijim, Basheer (compiler) and Muammar, Bishara, researcher. ***Toward the De-Arabization of Palestine/Israel, 1945-1977.*** **Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall Hunt, under the auspices of the Jerusalem Fund for Education and Community Development, 1984. DS113.7.T685**
A documented collection of information on a village-by-village basis on the displacement of the country's indigenous population by settler communities within the area occupied by Israel before 1967. The volume consists mainly of detailed tables and maps of subdistricts showing the precise extent of displacement in each village–and of total destruction of villages. There is also an excellent concise historical chapter.

Nuseibeh, Hazem Zaki. ***Palestine and the United Nations.*** **New York: Quartet Books, 1981. DS119.7.N79**
A collection, mainly of speeches delivered at the UN by the former Jordanian representative, dealing with diverse aspects of the Palestine question.

Nutting, Anthony. ***No End of a Lesson: The Story of Suez.*** **London: Constable; New York: Clarkson and Potter, 1967. DT107.83.N8**
Revelations about the Suez crisis and Anglo-French collusion with Israel, by a man who resigned in protest from his position as British minister of state for foreign affairs at the time of the crisis.

O'Brien, Conor Cruise. ***The Siege: The Saga of Israel and Zionism.*** **New York: Simon and Schuster; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1986. DS149.037**
A massive popular history of the struggle for Palestine from the beginnings of the Zionist movement to 1985; well written but heavily biased by the author's blatent pro-Zionist perspective.

O'Brien, Lee. ***American Jewish Organizations and Israel.*** **Washington, D.C.: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1986. E184.J5O27**
An extensive collection of information on Jewish organizations in the United States that back Israel.

O'Neil, Bard E. ***Armed Struggle in Palestine: A Political-Military Analysis.*** **Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, in cooperation with the National Defense University, 1978. DS119.7.O5**
A study of the Palestinian resistance movement–its popular support, organization, cohesion, external support, environment, and strategies, as well as the Israeli response–and an assessment of its prospects for success.

Oded, Arye. ***Africa and the Middle East Conflict.*** **Boulder, Colo. and London: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 1987. DS63.2A357O34**
A study of strengthened relations between the Arab world and Subsaharan Africa since 1973, continuing Israeli activities, and factors that hinder both Arab and Israeli ties with these countries.

Orr, Akiva. ***The UnJewish State: The Politics of Jewish Identity in Israel.*** **London: Ithaca Press, 1983. JQ1825.P36**

A Jewish attack on pro-Israelism as inconsistent with the true identity of the Jews in religious terms.

Osia, Kumirum. ***Israel, South Africa and Black Africa: A Study of the Primacy of the Politics of Expedience.*** **Foreword by Benjamin Nimr. Washington, D. C.: University Press of America, 1981. DT771.I7084**
A critical analysis of the special relationship between Israel and South Africa, stressing the existence of Western, Soviet, Black African, and Arab ties to South Africa as well.

Ott, David H. ***Palestine in Perspective: Politics, Human Rights & the West Bank.*** **London, Melbourne, and New York: Quartet, 1980. DS119.7.088**
A critical examination of Israeli proposals for the limited "autonomy" of the West Bank in light of the provisions of international law.

Ovendale, Ritchie. ***The Origins of the Arab-Israeli Wars.*** **Origins of Modern Wars Series, No. 2. London and New York: Longman, 1984. DS119.7.093**
An objective history of the Arab-Israeli conflict since the rise of Zionism, particularly of the wars of 1948, 1956, 1967, and 1973. There is also much about United States and British roles.

Owen, Roger, ed. ***Studies in the Economic and Social History of Palestine in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries.*** **Carbondale and Edwardsville: Southern Illinois University Press, 1982. HC415.25.S78**
Studies of European penetration and economic development (by Alexander Schölch), Jabal Nablus's political economy under British rule (by Sarah Graham-Brown), recent class formation and factionalism (by Salim Tamari), and the Palestinians on the West Bank's Israeli frontier under Jordanian rule (by Avi Plascov).

Oz, Amos. ***Black Box.*** **Translated by Nicholas de Lange in collaboration with the author. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich; London: Chatto and Windus, 1988 (PJ5054.09K8413); 1st Vintage international edition. New York: Vintage Books, 1989. PJ5054.O9K8413**
A novel portraying the religious right in Israel and its aspiration to create a Greater Israel and uproot the Palestinians in the occupied areas.

Oz, Amos. ***In the Land of Israel.*** **New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1983. DS112.0913**
A leading Israeli novelist's revealing account of his conversations with different sectors of the Israeli population, particularly the extremist settlers in the West Bank.

"Palestine 1948" (whole issue). ***Journal of Palestine Studies*** **18 (Autumn 1988). DS101.J6x**
A collection of articles and interviews on the 1948 disaster and a special feature on Plan Dalet that includes a reprint of Walid Khalidi's classic article on the subject, with a new introduction and a set of related documents and the correspondence in the *Spectator* that followed the publication of Erskine Childers's "The Other Exodus" in that magazine in 1961.

Palestine Human Rights Newsletter. **Chicago: Palestine Human Rights Campaign, 1981-. JC599.P32**
Articles, reviews, and other materials relating to violations of Palestinian human rights; published every other month.

Palestine Perspectives. **Washington, D.C.: Palestine Information Office, 1978-. DS119.7.P278**
A magazine published every two months that disseminates news, analysis, and various materials supportive of the Palestine cause.

Palestine Royal Commission. ***Report: Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by Command of His Majesty July, 1937.*** **London: His Majesty's Stationary Office, 1937. DS126.A5**
A detailed official report on the history of the Palestine problem and on all aspects of the operation of the mandate, proposing partition as the best solution to an "irrepressible conflict."

"Palestinian Refugees and Non-Refugees in the West Bank and Gaza Strip" (special issue). ***Journal of Refugee Studies*** **2 (1989). HV640.J68**
A collection of articles and documents focusing on developments since the beginning of the Intifada but also including "context and international law perspectives" and proposals for a solution.

"The Palestinian Uprising" (special issue). ***Journal of Palestine Studies*** **27 (Spring 1988). DS101.J6x**
A collection of articles, documents, and other materials on the uprising that began in December 1987.

Palestinians at the Crossroads: Where Are We and Where Are We Going. **Occasional Paper No.1. Edited by Elie Zureik and Fouad Moughrabi. Series Editors: Fouad Moughrabi and Elia Zureik. Washington, D.C.: The International Center for Research and Public Policy; Kingston, Ont.: The Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada, c. 1986. DS119.7.P28837**
A concise summary of "key points, arguments, and recommendations" on Palestinian institutions and the role of trained manpower, U.S.-Israel-Arab relations, the nature of the crisis, and the role of Palestinian intellectuals in the West, resulting from a Conference of Palestinian Intellectuals at Columbia University in 1985.

Palumbo, Michael. ***The Palestinian Catastrophe: The 1948 Expulsion of a People from Their Homeland.*** **London and Boston: Faber and Faber, 1987; New York: Olive Branch Press, 1988. DS126.954.P35**
A thorough and candid study of the expulsion of the bulk of the Palestinian people in 1948, explicitly refuting the myth of Arab responsibility, based on extensive use of documentary sources not previously available, including Israeli, British, United States, and UN (particularly the War Crime Commission) archives. The author documents Zionist plans for expulsion, rebuts myths about the Zionists in 1948 as beleagured by an Arab "Goliath" that refused to compromise, provides detailed analyses of events in such places as Dayr Yasin, Haifa, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Tiberias, Lydda, and Upper Galilee; expulsions during the truce that began July 19; Israeli stalling that stood in the way of peace; and confiscation of Palestinian property.

Pappé, Ilan. ***Britain and the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1948-1951.*** **New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. DS126.93.G7P36**
A detailed analysis, based on a thorough examination of archival materials and emphasizing support for a division of "Palestine between the Jews and the Hashimites" as the foundation of British policy during this period and as a determinant of "the outcome of an Arab-Israeli war," with the creation of Greater Transjordan designed to facilitate continuing British influence.

Parkes, James. ***Whose Land? A History of the Peoples of Palestine.*** **New York: Taplinger Publishing Company, 1970. DS123.P36**
A treatment of the historical ties of Jews, Arabs, and others to Palestine and of the country's meaning to Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, with a distinct Zionist bias.

The Partition of Palestine 29 November, 1947: An Analysis. **Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1967. DS119.7.M78x**
A reprint of the UN General Assembly Subcommittee 2 report rejecting the concept of partition for Palestine.

Patai, Raphael, ed. ***Encyclopedia of Zionism and Israel.*** **2 vols. New York: Herzl Press and McGraw Hill, 1971. DS149.E597**
A thorough work, but entirely from a Zionist perspective, covering topics related to Zionism since the 1880s and all aspects of the state of Israel.

Patai, Raphael. ***The Seed of Abraham: Jews and Arabs in Contact and Conflict.*** **Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1986. DS135.A68/P37**
An Israeli anthropologist's discussion of selected aspects of the relationship between Jews and Arabs since biblical times, as well as comparisons of some facets of their cultures.

Patai, Raphael, and Wing, Jennifer Patai. ***The Myth of the Jewish Race.*** **New York: Scribner, 1975. GN547.P37**
A thorough investigation of Jewish racial characteristics, resulting in the conclusion that there is no Jewish racial homogeneity. This would seemingly disprove the usual assumption–on which both Zionism and anti-Jewish racism are based–that today's Jews are descendants of the ancient Jews of Palestine.

Pearson, Anthony. ***Conspiracy of Silence: The Attack on the USS Liberty.*** **New York: Quartet Books, 1978. DS127.6.N3P42**
An investigation into the Israeli destruction of the Liberty in 1967 and the subsequent coverup.

Peck, Juliana S. ***The Reagan Administration and the Palestine Question: The First Thousand Days.*** **Washington, D.C.: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1984. DS63.2.U5P42**
A survey of the Reagan administration's early policies, concentrating on the 1982 War in Lebanon and the Reagan Plan and its rejection.

Peiterse, Jan Nederveen. ***Israel's State Terrorism and Counterinsurgency in the Third World.*** **Occupational Paper No. 7. Series Editors: Fouad Moughrabi and Elia Zureik. Washington, D.C.: The International Center for Research and Public**

Policy; Kingston, Ont.: The Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada, 1986. UB271.I8N43
An essay on Israel's state terrorism in the context of hypocritical psychological warfare concerning "international terrorism and on its counterinsurgency and covert operations," in Africa and Latin America, emphasizing the concept of "frontier fascism" as a basis for policy.

Peleg, Ilan. ***Begin's Foreign Policy, 1977-1983: Israel's Move to the Right.*** **Contributions to Political Science, Number 164. New York; Westport, Conn.; and London: Greenwood Press, 1987. DS126.5.P34**
A study of Israeli foreign policy under Begin, emphasing the impact of his "Neo-Revisionist" Zionist ideology going back to Vladimir Jabotinsky.

Peleg, Ilan and Seliktar, Ofira, eds. ***The Emergence of a Binational Israel: The Second Republic in the Making.*** **Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1989. DS126.5.E48**
A collection of essays on the nature of binationalism and what the authors see as its establishment in the post-1967 "Second Republic," as well as the international implications of this development.

Pennar, Margaret. ***The Middle East: Five Perspectives.*** **AAUG Information Papers No. 7. Introduction by Abdeen Jabara. North Dartmouth, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1974. DS119.7.M47Y**
Papers presented at the AAUG convention of October 1972–on superpower involvement (by Andreas G. Papandreau), Arab political perception (by Walid Khalidi), the intellectuals' role (by Abdalla Laroui), a Matzpen view (by Eli Lobel), and Israel as a United States tool (by Richard P. Stevens).

Peres, Shimon. ***David's Sling.*** **London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1970.DS126.5.P428**
An Israeli soldier-politican's story of Israel's search for "security," including the search for arms and friends and the background to the 1956 and 1967 Wars.

Peretz, Don. ***The Government and Politics of Israel.*** **2nd edition. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1983. JQ1825.P3P43**
A scholarly textbook on Israel's politics and government–historical origins, political culture, parties and ideologies, interest groups, structure of government, administration, and the politics of the Begin era.

Peretz, Don. ***Israel and the Palestine Arabs.*** **With a foreword by Roger Baldwin. Washington: Middle East Institute, 1958. DS126.5.P4**
A detailed scholarly study of Israeli policies toward the problem of the displaced Palestinian people. This deals with repatriation attempts and the shift to economic solutions, compensation and blocked accounts, and the Arab Palestinian minority remaining in Israel.

Peretz, Don. ***The West Bank: History, Politics, Society, and Economy.*** **Westview Special Studies on the Middle East. Boulder, Colo. and London: Westview Press, 1986. DS110.W47P37**
A concise but thorough and objective survey of the West Bank since the late Ottoman period, but emphasizing the post-1967 Israeli occupation.

Peretz, Don; Wilson, Evan M.; and Ward, Richard J. ***A Palestine Entity.*** **Special Study Number One. Washington, D.C.: Middle East Institute, 1970. DS119.7.P45**
Evaluations of problems relating to the establishment of a Palestinian "entity" in the West Bank and Gaza Strip.

Peri, Yoram. ***Between Battles and Ballots: Israeli Military in Politics.*** **Cambridge Middle East Library. Cambridge, England; London; and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1983. JQ1825.P38C586**
A study of the role of the military in Israeli politics, tracing civil-military relations over the course of the state's history (and before). The author shows that the military has exercised far greater influence than has been generally perceived, that in fact, instead of civilian supremacy, there is a "civilian-military partnership," and that a military coup is a real possibility.

Perry, Glenn E., ed. ***Palestine: Continuing Dispossession.*** **AAUG Monograph Series: No. 21. Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1986. DS119.7.P272**
Essays on continuing expulsions of Palestinians (by Janet Abu-Lughod), world perception (by Michael W. Suleiman), distorted versions of history (by Ray L. Cleveland), and the Arab states' paucity of support for the Palestinian cause (by Cheryl Rubenberg), as well as the editor's introduction to the fact of dispossession and world attitudes on the matter.

Perry, Glenn E., ed. "The Palestinians: Exile and Occupation" (special issue) ***International Journal of Islamic and Arabic Studies*** **2 (1985). DS35.3I57**
Essays on the Palestine conflict, including the editor's lengthy analysis and papers on historical obfuscation (Ray L. Cleveland), the West Bank and Gaza Strip (by Muhammad Hallaj and Cheryl Rubenberg), the 1982 War (by Yasamusa Kuroda), and United States policies (by Naseer Aruri).

Persson, Sune O. ***Mediation or Assassination: Count Bernadotte's Mission to Palestine 1948.*** **London: Ithaca Press, 1979. DS126.92.P47**
A history of Count Bernadotte's Mission as UN mediator in the 1948 War and his assassination by Israeli terrorists.

Peters, F. E. ***Jerusalem and Mecca: The Typology of the Holy City in the Near East.*** **New York University Series in Near Eastern Civilization: 11. New York: New York University Press, 1987. BL2345.J47P47**
A comparison of these two holy cities' roles and institutions throughout Islamic history.

Peters, F. E. ***Jerusalem: The Holy City in the Eyes of Chroniclers, Visitors, Pilgrims, and Prophets from the Days of Abraham to the Beginnings of Modern Times.*** **Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1985. DS109.9.P373**
Mainly made up of selections from eyewitness accounts from ancient times to the 1830s.

Peters, Joan. ***From Time Immemorial: The Origins of the Arab-Israeli Conflict over Palestine.*** **New York: Harper & Row, 1984; 1st perennial library edition, 1985; London: Joseph, 1985. JV8749.P3P47**
A much-hyped pro-Zionist polemic that revived virtually every discredited argu-

ment against the Palestinian cause, particularly using shabby data to argue that the Palestinians were in large part people who immigrated from other Arab countries in response to opportunities opened up by the Zionists; widely acclaimed by pro-Zionist reviewers in the United States soon after publication but soon shown by more careful reviewers to be a shoddy, incompetent piece of propaganda. See especially the review by Yehoshua Porath of Hebrew University ("Mrs. Peters' Palestine") in The *New York Review* of Books 32 (January 16, 1986): 36-39. AP2.N6552 Also see various essays in Edward Said and Christopher Hitchens, eds. *Blaming the Victims: Spurious Scholarship and the Palestinian Question.*

Petran, Tabitha. *The Struggle Over Lebanon.* New York and London: Monthly Review Press, 1987. DS87.P49
A thorough study of the conflict in Lebanon from its background in the 1940s and earlier. The bulk of the book deals with successive phases of the Civil War and outside intervention from 1975-1977 to the PLO-Amal clashes in 1986.

Pfaff, Richard H. *Jerusalem: Keystone of an Arab-Israeli Settlement.* Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1969. DS109.93.P44
A short study of the evolution of the Jerusalem question–the role of the city in three religions, its position under the British mandate, formulas for resolution of the conflict, and the Israeli conquest and annexation in 1967.

Plascov, Avi. *A Palestinian State? Examining the Alternative.* Adelphi Papers: No. 163. London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1981. U163.I52/No.163
An Israeli's discussion of various conceivable solutions to the Palestine question, arguing in favor of the establishment of a Palestinian state in the West Bank and Gaza Strip.

Playfair, Emma. *Administrative Detention in the Occupied West Bank: Appending Relevant Extracts from Israeli Military Order 378 and Related Regulations Translated into English by Jonathan Kuttab.* Occasional Paper No. 1. Ramallah, West Bank: Law in the Service of Man, West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists, 1986.
An enlarged version of a paper first published in the International Commission of Jurists' *Review* (December 1985), analyzing the administrative detention of Palestinians following Israel's announcement in August 1985 that this practice was being reintroduced.

Playfair, Emma. *Demolition and Sealing of Houses as a Punitive Measure in the Israeli-Occupied West Bank.* Occasional Paper No. 5. Ramallah, West Bank: Al-Haq/Law in the Service of Man, West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists, 1987. DS127.6.O3P52
A study of the demolition and sealing of Palestinian houses, examining—and responding to—Israel's attempt to justify such actions in legal terms. There is also an examination of the role of the High Court of Justice vis-a-vis this issue.

Podet, Allen Howard. *The Success and Failure of the Anglo-American Committee of Inquiry, 1945-1946: Last Chance in Palestine.* Jewish Studies, Volume 3. Lewiston, N.Y. and Queenston, Ont.: Edwin Mellen Press, 1986. DS126.4.P57

A detailed study of the Anglo-American Commission of Inquiry–its formation, membership and staff; investigations in Washington, Europe, and the Near East; the content of the report; and reactions and consequences, based on extensive archival research.

Polk, William R. ***The Elusive Peace: The Middle East in the Twentieth Century.*** **New York: St. Martin's Press, 1979. DS119.7.P65**
A short history of the Arab-Israeli conflict, beginning with a presentation of Arab and Jewish historical experiences. There is succinct treatment of the United States role, the conflict's spillover into Lebanon, and Begin's relationship with Sadat.

Polk, William R.; Stamler, David M.; and Asfour, Edmund. ***Backdrop to Tragedy: The Struggle for Palestine.*** **Boston: Beacon Press, 1957. DS123.P68**
A history of the conflict and its roots and essays on Jewish interests, Arab ties, and economic aspects; still useful for understanding early phases of the conflict, particularly the British mandate period.

Polkehm, Klans. "The Secret Contacts: Zionism and Nazi Germany, 1933-1941." ***Journal of Palestine Studies*** **5 (Spring/Summer 1976): 54-82. DS101.J6x**
A study of Zionist-Nazi collaboration to increase Jewish immigration and capital flow from Germany to Palestine.

Pollock, David. ***The Politics of Pressure: American Arms and Israeli Policy Since the Six Day War.*** **Contributions to Political Science, Number 79. Westport, Conn. and London: Greenwood Press, 1982. E183.8.I7P64**
A study of what the author considers to have been attempts to use arms supplies to influence Israeli policies during successive periods starting with the Johnson administration after the 1967 war and ending with the early Reagan administration.

Porath, Yehoshua. ***The Emergence of the Palestinian National Movement, 1918-1929.*** **London: Frank Cass, 1973. DS126.P6313**
An objective study of the rise of Palestinian nationalism and its confrontation with the British and the Zionists from the end of World War I to the Wailing Wall clash of 1929, by an Israeli historian.

Porath, Yehoshua. ***The Palestinian Arab National Movement, From Riots to Rebellion, Volume Two, 1929-1939.*** **London: Frank Cass, 1978. DS126.P636**
A continuation of Porath's other study, covering the period from the Wailing Wall riots of 1929 to the British White Paper of 1939, particularly the radicalization that culminated in the Palestinian revolt of 1936-1939.

Posner, Steve. ***Israel Undercover: Secret Warfare and Hidden Diplomacy in the Middle East.*** **Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1987. DS119.7.P68**
A highly pro-Israeli account of Israeli undercover actions, including those in Lebanon during the 1970s and involvement in the Libyan-Egyptian conflict, leading to Sadat's decision to visit Jerusalem, as well as secret ties with the Jordanian regime. The author then focuses on United States support for the Lebanese Phalangists and the conspiracy and animosity in the area. Its often blatent bias notwithstanding, the book contains much interesting information.

Programme Report 1986. **Ramallah, West Bank: Al-Haq/Law in the Service of Man, 1986.**
A report on the strategy and principles and the program and administration of the West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists.

Pry, Peter. ***Israel's Nuclear Arsenal,*** **Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1984. U264.P78**
An investigation of the extent of Israeli nuclear capability (bombs and delivery systems) and of possible assistance in this field provided by other countries.

Pryce-Jones, David. ***The Face of Defeat: Palestinian Refugees and Guerrillas.*** **New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972. DS119.7.P79**
A journalistic portrayal of the Palestinian diaspora and resistance during the years immediately after the 1967 War, based largely on conversations with Palestinians in the occupied territories, Jordan, and Lebanon.

Punishing a Nation: Human rights Violations During the Palestinian Uprising, December 1987-December 1988. **Ramallah, West Bank: Al-Haq/Law in the Service of Man, West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists, 1988.**
A thorough, documented report on the violation of Palestinian human rights during the first year of the uprising. Excerpts are reprinted in *American-Arab Affairs,* no. 27 (Winter 1988-89): 116-131.

Quandt, William B. ***Camp David: Peacemaking and Politics.*** **Washington, D. C.: Brookings Institution, 1986. DS128.183.Q36**
A detailed analysis of diplomacy starting early in 1977 and leading to the Egyptian-Israeli Peace Treaty, written by one of President Jimmy Carter's foreign policy advisors and a participant in the negotiations.

Quandt, William B. ***Decade of Decisions: American Policy Toward the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1967-1976.*** **Berkeley, Los Angeles, and London: University of California Press, 1977. DS63.2.U5Q36**
A history of United States involvement in the conflict during a crucial 10-year period, particularly during times of crisis, starting with the 1967 War.

Quandt, William B., ed. ***The Middle East: Ten Years after Camp David.*** **Washington, D.C.: The Brookings Institution, 1988. DS119.7.M473**
A collection of essays assessing the impact a decade later of the Camp David accords, written from Egyptian, Israeli, Palestinian, Jordanian, United States, Soviet, and other perspectives. A final chapter, by Harold H. Saunders, evaluates the prospects of reconstituting the "peace process." Key documents are included.

Quandt, William B., Jabbar, Fuad; and Lesch, Ann Mosely. ***The Politics of Palestinian Nationalism.*** **Berkeley: University of California Press, 1973. DS119.7.Q7**
Studies of the Palestinian nationalist movement under the British mandate and in the contemporary period, as well as the inter-Arab context.

Rabin, Yitzhak. ***The Rabin Memoirs.*** **Boston and Toronto: Little, Brown, 1979. DS126.6.R32A37**
Memoirs of an Israeli soldier, diplomat, and politician, including views on most matters relating to Israel since 1948.

Rabinovich, Itamar. ***The War for Lebanon, 1970-1983.*** **Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1984. DS87.R332**
An Israeli political scientist's study of the domestic and international aspects of the conflict through various phases from the Civil War of 1975-1976 (and its background) through 1983.

Rabinovich, Itamar and Reinharz, Jehuda, eds. ***Israel in the Middle East: Documents and Readings on Society, Politics, and Foreign Relations 1948–Present.*** **New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1984. DS126.5.I784**
A collection of documents and other readings on Israeli domestic and foreign affairs, including materials from Israeli, Arab, United States, and Soviet sources dealing with political, social, economic, and cultural matters but mainly with politics and diplomacy. It contains many materials translated from Hebrew or otherwise difficult to obtain. The lengthy appendix contains useful information on demography and government. Close scrutiny reveals a tendency not to include materials that reflect unfavorably on Israel.

Ramazani, R.K. ***Revolutionary Iran: Challenge and Response in the Middle East.*** **Foreword by Stanley Hoffmann. Baltimore and London: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986; paperback edition, with a new epilogue on the Iranian-American Arms Deal, 1988. DS63.2.I68R36**
A thorough analysis of Revolutionary Iran's foreign policies and Middle Eastern responses to them, including a chapter on the commitment to liberate Palestine and others on involvement in Lebanon and the "ideological crusade" against the Egyptian regime because of its separate peace with Israel.

Randal, Jonathan C. ***Going All the Way: Christian Warlords, Israeli Adventurers, and the War in Lebanon.*** **New York: Viking, 1983. DS87.5R36**
A perceptive journalistic account of the Lebanese Civil War, particularly of the Maronite rightists and "the Israeli connection."

Ray, James Lee. ***The Future of American-Israeli Relations: A Parting of the Ways?*** **Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1985. E183.8.I7R39**
A critical study of United States ties with Israel. The author calls for Israel's withdrawal from the occupied territories and subsequent strong security guarantees by the United States.

Reich, Bernard. ***Israel: Land of Tradition and Conflict. Profiles: Nations of the Contemporary Middle East.*** **Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press; London and Sydney: Croom Helm, 1985. DS102.95.R45**
A general survey of Israel–its "land and people," history, economy, politics, "quest for peace and security," and relations with the United States–generally presented in glowing, admiring tones and with much of the reality glossed over.

Reich, Bernard. ***Quest for Peace: United States-Israel Relations and the Arab-Israeli Conflict.*** **The Monograph Series, The Shiloah Center for Middle Eastern and African Studies, Tel Aviv University. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1977. E183.8.I7R44**
A detailed chronicle of the impact of the Arab-Israeli conflict on United States-Israeli relations from the 1967 War to the Sinai II agreement of September 1975.

Reich, Bernard. ***The United States and Israel: Influence in the Special Relationship.*** **Profiles: Nations of the Contemporary Middle East. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1984. E183.8.I7R45**
A study of United States-Israeli relations, primarily during the Carter and Reagan administrations, with special consideration given to United States aid and to explaining the basis of the close relationship; highly pro-Israel in tone.

Reich, Walter. ***A Stranger in My House: Jews and Arabs in the West Bank.*** **New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1984. DS110.W47R44**
A presentation of the attitudes of Israeli settlers and Palestinians toward each other, based on the author's conversations with members of each group; subject to criticism for seemingly implying that the settlers' claim is just as valid as that of the indigenous people.

Reinharz, Jehuda. ***Chaim Weizmann: The Making of a Zionist Leader.*** **New York and Oxford, England: Oxford University Press, 1985. DS151.W45R45**
The first volume of a projected two-volume biography of one of the leaders of the Zionist movement and the first president of Israel. This volume, which draws on archives and other materials that clarify earlier works, covers Weizmann's life to 1913.

Reiser, Stewart. ***The Politics of Leverage: The National Religious Party of Israel and Its Influence on Foreign Policy.*** **Harvard Middle East Papers, Modern Series: Number Two. Cambridge, Mass.: Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University, 1984. JQ182.P373M3527**
A short study of a small political party that has had an important impact on the state's foreign policy. The party's role in government coalitions is dealt with chronologically, with emphasis on its post-1967 shift to a militant foreign policy.

The Return. **Washington, D.C.: Jerusalem Press Service, 1988-.**
A monthly magazine dealing with the Arab-Israeli conflict.

Riad, Mahmoud. ***The Struggle for Peace in the Middle East.*** **New York: Quartet Books, 1982. JDS119.7.R553**
The memoirs of a man who served as Egypt's foreign minister and later as secretary-general of the Arab League, covering the period from the 1967 War to the Camp David meeting of 1978.

Richardson, John P. ***The West Bank: A Portrait.*** **Washington, D.C.: Middle East Institute, 1984. DS110.W47R53**
An objective survey of the West Bank. The history of the territory under Ottoman, British, and Jordanian rule is treated, but most of the book deals with the Israeli occupation. Most aspects of its society–government, Israeli settlements, land alienation, out-migration, education, violations of human rights, economics, et cetera–are covered. The last section chronicles United States policies, recent West European initiatives, and "the Arab context."

Rishmawi, Mona. *Planning in Whose Interest? Land Use Planning as a Strategy for Judaization.* Occasional Paper No. 4. Ramallah, West bank: Al-Haq/Law in the Service of Man, West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists, 1986.
A study of changes in land use "to serve Israel's own long-term interest."

Roberts, Samuel J. *Survival or Hegemony? The Foundations of Israeli Foreign Policy.* Studies in International Affairs Number 20. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1973. DS119.6.R6
A critical interpretation of Zionist foreign policy during the period of the British mandate and of Israel's policy since 1948, ending with a section on Israeli imperialism and its need to come to terms with Egyptian imperialism.

Robnett, George W. *Conquest through Immigration: How Zionism Turned Palestine into a Jewish State.* Forword by Millar Burrows. Pasadena, Calif.: Institute for Special Research, 1968. DS119.7.R666
A strongly anti-Zionist history of the Palestine conflict from the rise of Zionism to the Israeli expansion and attack on the USS Liberty in 1967. The biblical and other roots of the conflict are also dealt with.

Robson, Clive and Cassali, Paul. *Stateless in Gaza.* London: Zed Books, 1986. DS153.55.P34
A collection of interviews with a wide range of Palestinian in Gaza, vividly revealing their experiences.

Rodinson, Maxime. *Cult, Ghetto, and State: The Persistence of the Jewish Question.* London: Al Saqi Books, 1983. DS143.R57
A collection of essays on Jewish problems from a perspective that the author, an anti-Zionist Jewish scholar, calls "not Judeo-centric."

Rodinson, Maxime. *Israel: A Colonial Settler State?.* With an introduction by Peter Buch. New York: Monad Press, 1973. DS149.R54513
A leading French Jewish Middle Eastern historian's presentation of the argument that Israel is a colonial settler state like South Africa.

Rodinson, Maxime. *Israel and the Arabs.* Translated by Michael Perl. New York: Pantheon Books, 1968. DS119.7.R613
An analytical account of the Arab-Israeli conflict to 1967, emphasizing relevant trends in both Israel and the Arab world during the previous two decades, by a French Jewish historian of the Middle East who frankly rejects Zionist views and upholds the rights of the Palestinian people.

Rokach, Livia. *The Catholic Church and the Question of Palestine.* Afterword by Sarah Graham-Brown. London and Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Saqi Books, 1987. BX1628.R64
A history of the Roman Catholic Church's position vis-à-vis Zionism and the Palestinians from Zionism's emergence to (and including) the Lebanese Civil War. The afterword covers the period from 1982 to 1987.

Rokach, Livia. *Israel's Sacred Terrorism: A Study Based on Moshe Sharett's Personal Diary and Other Documents*, 2nd ed. Foreword by Naseer Aruri. Introduction by Noam Chomsky. Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1985. DS119.7.R64
A presentation of important revelations made in the diaries of a former Israeli prime minister about his state's aggressive policies during the 1950s.Excerpts were published as "Israeli State Terrorism: An Analysis of the Sharett Diaries." *Journal of Palestine Studies* 9 (Spring 1980): 3-28. DS101.J6x

Roosevelt, Kermit, "The Partition of Palestine: A Lesson in Pressure Politics," *The Middle East Journal* (Winter 1948): 1-16 (DS1.M5) (exerpts reprinted in Khalidi, ed. *From Haven to Conquest*, pp. 515-526, 727-729).
An account of Zionist pressures, particularly in relation to the UN General Assembly partition proposal of 1947.

Rose, N. A. *The Gentile Zionists: A Study in Anglo-Zionist Diplomacy*. London: Frank Cass, 1973. DS126.R65
A study of the influence of non-Jewish supporters of Zionism on British policy in the 1930s, particularly on proposals for partition, in large part based on the papers of Chaim Weizmann.

Rose, Norman. *Chaim Weizmann: A Biography*. New York: Viking, 1986. DS125.3.W45R67
A sympathetic biography of the Zionist leader.

Roth, Stephen, ed. *The Impact of the Six-Day War: A Twenty-Year Assessment*. Editorial consultants: Shlomo Avineri and Itamar Rabinovich. New York: St. Martin's Press, in association with the Institute of Jewish Affairs, 1988. DS127.85.I48
Assessments, mostly by Israelis but representing diverse points of view, of the impact of the 1967 War on the Arab-Israeli conflict, "the international dimension," internal Israeli affairs, and the Jewish world.

Rothschild, Jon, ed. *Forbidden Agendas: Intolerance and Defiance in the Middle East*. London: Al Saqi Books distributed by Zed Books, 1984. HC415.15.F67
A collection of articles on Israeli society (particularly on the positions of Oriental Jews and Palestinians) and other Middle Eastern topics, originally published in the radical journal *Khamsin*. The volume ends with a dialogue ("To Live Together") between the late Said Hammami, then the PLO representative in London, and a radical Israeli, Moshe Machover.

Rowley, Gwyn. *Israel into Palestine*. London and New York: Mansell Publishing, 1984. DS125.R68
A general history of the Palestine question, sympathetic toward Palestinian rights. The author treats the historical roots, the rise of Zionism and colonialism, the British mandate, the emergence of Israel, the aftermath of the 1967 War, the prospects of a settlement, and the 1982 War.

Roy, Sara. *The Gaza Strip: A Demographic, Economic, Social and Legal Survey*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press; Jerusalem: West Bank Data Base Project, distributed by the *Jerusalem Post*, 1986. DS110.G3R6 or DS127.6.O3R68

A documented study of demographic and economic patterns, social trends, legal and administrative structure, and Israeli land-acquisition and settlements.

Rubenberg, Cheryl A. *Israel and the American National Interest: A Critical Examination.* Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 1986. E183.I7R83
The most thorough rebuttal of the idea that the close relationship between Israel and the United States is beneficial to the latter, by a scholar who rejects this relationship on moral grounds as well. The author traces the extent of United States support for Israel from 1947 to the 1980s in the context of global and regional politics. Despite its primary focus on the United States role, this book provides an excellent account of the conflict over Palestine.

Rubenberg, Cheryl A. *The Palestine Liberation Organization: Its Institutional Infrastructure.* Introduction by Muhammad Hallaj. IAS Monograph Series, Palestine Studies, No. 1. Belmont, Mass: Institute for Arab Studies, 1982. DS119.7.R74
A concise, scholarly study of the PLO's civilian institutions, including those involved in industrial, artistic, labor, social welfare, educational, and like matters.

Rubin, Barry. *The Arab States and Palestine.* Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1981. DS119.7.R75
A detailed history of the Arab states' role to 1948, with additional material on Jordan to 1951 and Egypt to 1956, emphasizing popular concern that dictates official involvement in the conflict to gain or maintain legitimacy even in the case of regimes that would like to stay on the sidelines. The first chapter analyzes "The Bitter Legacy of Defeat: 1948-1981." Despite some subtle pro-Zionist bias, this book is an incisive treatment of an important facet of the Arab regimes' positions.

Rubin, Jeffrey Z., ed. *Dynamics of Third Party Interventions: Kissinger in the Middle East.* New York: Praeger Publishers, in cooperation with the Society for the Psychological Study of Social Issues, 1981. DS63.2.U5D96
A collection of essays on Henry Kissinger's diplomatic methods vis-à-vis the Arab-Israeli conflict. The essays focus both on concrete aspects of Kissinger's role and on theoretical analyses of conflict, third party involvement, and similar matters.

Rubinstein, Amnon. *The Zionist Dream Revisited: From Herzl to Gush Emunim and Back.* New York: Schocken Books, 1984. DS126.5.R84513
A history of Zionist ideas from the time of Theodor Herzl to the invasion of Lebanon in 1982, critical of extreme tendencies, to which the author, an Israeli, gives much attention–asking "What went wrong" with the "Zionist dream?"

Rubinstein, Alvin Z., ed. *The Arab-Israeli Conflict: Perspectives.* Praeger Special Studies. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1984. DS119.7.A6723
Essays by Israeli and American scholars on the genesis of the conflict, external determinants, Israel, the Palestinians, and continuity and change, representing a pro-Israeli bias to varying degrees.

Rubinstein, Sondra Miller. *The Communist Movement in Palestine and Israel, 1919-1984.* Westview Special Studies on the Middle East. Boulder, Colo. and London: Westview Press, 1985. HX1378.5.A6R83

A study of the communist movement in Palestine, overwhelmingly emphasizing the pre-1948 period but dealing briefly with the movement in Israel.

Ruedy, John and Abu-Lughod, Janet. *The Dynamics of Land Alienation [in Palestine] and The Demographic Transformation of Palestine.* AAUG Information Paper: No. 5. North Dartmouth, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1973. HD951.P3R82
Studies of the Zionists' deprival of the Palestinians of their agricultural land and of the Palestinians' displacement from their country, reprinted from Ibrahim Abu-Lughod, ed. *The Transformation of Palestine.*

Ruether, Herman J. *The Wrath of Jonah: The Crisis of Religious Nationalism in the Israeli Palestinian Conflict.* San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1989. BT93.R84
A study, from a liberal Christian perspective, of "the religious and ideological underpinnings of Zionism, and of the Christian support for Zionism, and the tragic unfolding of the Zionist project in the Israeli-Palestinian conflict." The authors, who see Israel and the United States as the "chief impediments" to peace, abhor the injustice that Zionism has inflicted on the Palestinians and the "defensive stance" adopted by some Jews and call for a settlement in which the two peoples can share the country either as a binational state or on a two-state basis. Taking the title of their book from the biblical prophet Jonah, whose initial chauvinism put him in opposition to God's equal love for all peoples, the authors trace the classical foundations of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam in relation to the problem; the development of the conflict from the beginnings of Zionism; and Christian relations with Judaism and Zionism. This book is highly recommended for those, especially Christians, who see the Palestine question in religious terms.

Ryan, Sheila and Hallaj, Muhammed. *Palestine Is, But Not in Jordan,* AAUG Information Paper, No. 24. Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1983. DS119.7.R92
A refutation of the recent Israeli claim that Jordan is part of Palestine and that no other Palestinian state is needed. Emphasis is put on both the historical meaning of the word Palestine and the requirements of any future peace settlement.

Saba, Michael. *The Armageddon Network.* Edited by Evan Hendricks. Foreword by Stephen Green. Brattleboro, Vt.: Amana Books, 1984. E183.8.I7S16
Important revelations about Pentagon officials' involvement in espionage for Israel.

Sachar, Howard Morley. *Aliyah.* Cleveland, Ohio: World Publishing Co.: 1981. DS126.6.A252
Enthusiastic portrayals of heterogeneous individual Zionist colonists representing different occupations, classes, and personality types in pre-1948 Palestine.

Sachar, Howard Morley. *Egypt and Israel.* New York: Richard Marek Publishers, 1981. DT82.5.I7S197
A history of Egyptian-Israeli relations from the beginning of the Egyptian interest in the Palestine question in the 1930s to the conclusion of the peace treaty in 1979.

Sachar, Howard Morley. ***From the Ends of the Earth: The People of Israel.*** **Cleveland and New York: World Publishing Company; New York: Dell Publishing Co., 1964. DS126.5.S15**
Enthusiastic portrayal of Jews (an archaeologist, a criminal, etc.) who settled in Israel after 1948.

Sachar, Howard Morley. ***A History of Israel From the Rise of Zionism to Our Time.*** **New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1976. DS126.5.S154**
A readable history–cultural, social, and economic, but primarily political–by a historian whose Zionist outlook often does not get in the way of objectivity in presenting information detrimental to Israel's case.

Sachar, Howard Morley. ***A History of Israel. Volume II: From the Aftermath of the Yom Kipper War.*** **New York and Oxford: Oxford Univerity Press, 1987. DS126.5.S154**
A sequel to Sachar's *History of Israel*, emphasizing the ramifications of the 1973 War, Israel's turn to the right under Begin, the peace with Egypt, fading hopes for a settlement of the Palestine question, and the Lebanon War and its aftermath.

Safran, Nadav. ***Israel: The Embattled Ally.*** **Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1978. DS26.5.S158**
Extensive analyses of the origins of the state of Israel and its foreign and domestic politics and of United States-Israeli relations in particular–all presented from a strongly pro-Israel perspective.

Safran, Nadav. ***From War to War: The Arab Israeli Confrontation, 1948-1967.*** **Indianapolis, Ind.: Pegasus, 1969. DS119.7.S32**
A pro-Israeli study of the Arab-Israeli conflict, mainly from the aftermath of the first war to the end of the one in 1967. There is considerable treatment of inter-Arab relations, the big powers, the arms race, and the events of May-June 1967.

Sager, Samuel. ***The Parliamentary System of Israel.*** **With a foreword by Abba Eban. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1985. JQ1825.P35S24**
A study of the evolution and structure of the Knesset (parliament) and its relationship with the government.

Sahliyeh, Emile. ***In Search of Leadership: West Bank Politics Since 1967.*** **Foreword by Bruce MacLaury. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1988. DS110.W47S24**
A careful analysis, much of it based on interviews, of the evolution of West Bank politics under Israeli occupation, tracing the shift from a traditional, pro-Jordanian elite to a pro-PLO urban leadership. The volume also deals with the communist and Islamic movements, the radicalization of the student movement, and the ascendancy of pragmatic leaders in the 1980s.

Sahliyeh, Emile. ***The PLO after the Lebanon War.*** **Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1986. DS87.53.S25**
A study of the PLO and of the 1982 War's impact on the organization, with analysis of the divisions that emerged and of shifting ties with Arab governments.

Said, Edward W. *After the Last Sky: Palestinian Lives.* With photographs by Jean Mohr. New York: Pantheon Books, 1986. DS119.7.S332
A poignant, artistic portrayal of the life of the Palestinian people in both photograph and text. The author calls the book "a personal rendering . . .through Palestinian eyes" of the "complex reality" of his people. The unique aspects of the Palestinians' dispossession are skillfully interwoven with images of their being so much like other human beings in the diversity of their lives.

Said, Edward W. *The Palestine Question and the American Context.* Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1979. DS113.7.S325
A lecture on the relationship of the United States to the Palestine question.

Said, Edward W. *The Question of Palestine.* New York: Times Books, 1979. DS19.7.S333
A presentation of what the author calls "a broadly representative Palestinian position" to American readers. The book concentrates on the achievement of Zionist goals at the expense of the Palestinian people and on Western attitudes. A final chapter offers an analysis of the situation following the Camp David agreements in 1978.

Said, Edward; Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim; Abu-Lughod, Janet; Hallaj, Muhammad; and Zureik, Elia. *A Profile of the Palestinian People.* Chicago: Palestinian Human Rights Campaign, 1983. DS119.7.P765
A concise survey of the historical development of the Palestine problem, political status and organization of Palestinians, Palestinian resistance, demography, and socio-economic and educational circumstances. This is reprinted in Said, Edward and Hitchens, Christopher, eds., *Blaming the Victims: Spurious Scholarship and the Palestinian Question*, pp. 235-296.

Said, Edward W.; Hitchens, Christopher; et al. *Blaming the Victims: Spurious Scholarship and the Palestinian Question.* New York and London: Verso, 1987. DS119.7.B5765
A collection of essays focusing on myths about the Palestine question that provide the foundation of support for Zionism and Israel in the West. These include critiques of Joan Peters's *From Time Immemorial*, analyses of myths about "terrorism" and alleged Arab radio broadcasts in 1948 that were supposed to prove that the Zionists were not responsible for uprooting the Palestinians, and Said's response to Michael Waltzer's *Exodus and Revolution*. A final section includes essays on the uses of ancient history, territorial nationalism, and pre-World War I Palestinian resistance to Zionism, as well as a "Profile of the Palestinian People."

***SAMEDOON*. Washington, D.C.: Friends of Palestinian Prisoners, 1987-.**
A periodical devoted to providing current information on Israeli prisons where Palestinians are held.

Schoenman, Ralph. *The Hidden History of Zionism.* Santa Barbara, Calif.: Veritas Press, 1988. DS119.7.S37913
A hard-hitting introduction to the Palestine question and Zionism (useful in bringing together much documented material from more specialized studies), concentrating on four myths: that Palestine was a "land without a people," that

Israel is a democracy, that Israeli policy is based on concern for "security," and that Zionism is "the moral legatee of the Holocaust" (pointing instead to the movement's "collaboration with Nazism"). The author rejects formation of "a 'rump' Palestinian state" and calls for a democratic secular Palestine.

Schölch, Alexander, ed. ***Palestinians Over the Green Line: Studies in the Relations Between Palestinians on Both Sides of the Armistice Line Since 1967.*** **London: Ithaca Press, 1983. DS113.7.P354**
Scholarly studies of Palestinians in Israel and the West Bank and of relations between them since 1967.

Schweitzer, Avraam. ***Israel: The Changing National Agenda.*** **London and New York: Croom Helm, in association with the Jerusalem Institute for Israel Studies, 1986. DS126.S3613**
Analysis of the background of the Likud's coming to power in 1977 and of its subsequent impact on the state.

Segal, Jerome M. ***Creating the Palestinian State: A Strategy for Peace.*** **Chicago: Lawrence Hill Books, 1989. DS119.7.S38167**
A detailed proposal by an American Jewish professor for the unilateral establishment of a Palestinian state in the West Bank and Gaza Strip, leading to a negotiated two-state solution of the Palestine question.

Seger, Karen, ed. ***Portrait of a Palestinian Village: The Photographs of Hilma Granquist.*** **Foreword by Shelagh Weir. London: Third World Center for Research and Publishing, 1981. DS110.A74G7**
An anthropological study of life in the West Bank village of Artas, with extensive photographs.

Segev, Tom. ***1949: The First Israelis.*** **English language editor: Arlen Neal Weinstein. New York: The Free Press; London: Collier Macmillan, 1986. DS126.5.S41513**
An Israeli journalist's unflattering portrayal of the Israelis at the beginning of their statehood. The author documents the massive expulsion of Palestinians, the calculated use of Jewish immigrants for economic and security purposes, and discrimination against non-Western Jews.

Segre, Dan V. A ***Crisis of Identity: Israel and Zionism.*** **Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 1980. DS126.5.A919**
An essay by an Israeli on the problem of Jewish identity and of tendencies toward assimilationism and particularism. The author deals with Zionism, traditional Jewish culture, and the crises of institutionalization and legitimacy and draws parallels between Israel and the Third World, especially Africa.

Seliktar, Ofira. ***New Zionism and the Foreign Policy System of Israel.*** **Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1986. DS119.6.S45**
A study of the growth of Revisionist Zionist influence on Israel's foreign policy.

Sella, Amnon and Yishai, Yael. ***Israel: The Peaceful Belligerent, 1967-79.*** **New York: St. Martin's Press, 1986. DS126.5.S42**

An Israeli view of developments from the 1967 War to the Egyptian-Israeli Peace Treaty, focusing on external and domestic considerations, as well as the treaty's "anticipated indirect benefits" to Israel that are linked to the goal of consolidating control over the West Bank and Gaza Strip.

Selzer, Michael. *The Aryanization of the Jewish State.* New York: Black Star, 1967. DS126.5.S43
An Oriental Jew's (and ex-Israeli's) indictment of Zionism as an attempt to de-Judaize the Jews in the image of their former European persecutors and of discrimination against a growing majority of non-Western Jews in Israel.

Selzer, Michael, ed. *Zionism Reconsidered; The Rejection of Jewish Normalcy.* New York: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan, 1970. DS149.S49713
A collection of writings by diverse Jewish critics of Zionism since 1919.

Semyonev, Moshe and Lewin-Epstein, Noah. *Hewers of Wood and Drawers of Water: Noncitizen Arabs in the Israeli Labor Market.* International Report No. 13. Ithaca, N.Y.: ILR Press, 1987. HD8660.S45
A study of the Israelis' use of low-paid Palestinian workers for menial jobs and of the oppressive conditions under which the Palestinians work.

Shadid, Mohammed Khalil. *The United States and the Palestinians.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 1981. E183.8.I7S52
A highly critical analysis of United States policies on the Palestine question before 1948, subsequent policy toward Palestinian refugees, policies toward a Palestinian entity and revolutionary violence after 1967, the Carter administrations' role, and influences on United States policy.

Shahak, Israel. *Israel's Global Role: Weapons for Repression.* Special report: No. 4. Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1982. UA12.S5
Information on the extent to which Israel has become the weapons supplier for repressive regimes throughout the world.

Shahak, Israel. trans. and ed. *The Zionist Plan for the Middle East.* Special Document 1. Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1982. DS19.7.S452
A translation of an article from a World Zionist Organization publication outlining Israel's plans to dominate the Middle East and to break up existing states along ethnic and sectarian lines.

Shaheen, Azeez, *Ramallah: Its History and Its Genealogies.* Birzeit, West Bank: Birzeit University Press, 1982. DS154.9.R3S44
Genealogies of the families of a Palestinian city.

Shaheen, Jack G. *The TV Arab.* Bowling Green, Ohio: Bowling Green State University Popular Press, 1984. PN1992.8.A7S4
A documentation of the way American television distorts the image of Arabs. The author deals specifically with programs for children and teens, private eye and

police shows, comedies, "The Death of a Princess," and documentaries (with particular reference to the treatment of Palestinians).

Shalev, Aryeh. *The West Bank: Line of Defense.* A JCSS Book, The Jaffee Center for Strategic Studies, Tel Aviv University. Historical Supplement by Mordechai Gichon. Praeger Special Studies. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1985. UA853.I8S4713
A presentation of the argument that the West Bank is essential to Israel's "defense" and that parts of the area must be retained, with a continuing major military presence.

Shammas, Anton. Arabesques. Translated by Vivian Eden. New York: Harper and Row, 1988. PJ5054.S414A8913
An autobiographical novel portraying village life in Israeli-held Galilee and the search for roots and identity, originally written in Hebrew. This book, a best seller in Israel, has been considered a remarkable contribution of an Arab to Hebrew literature since the author's mastery of Hebrew is said to put some of the best Israeli writers to shame.

Shapira, Anita. *Berl: The Biography of a Socialist Zionist, Berl Katznelson, 1887-1944.* New York: Cambridge University Press, 1985. DS151.K327S52513
The biography of a prominent early Zionist colonist in Palestine. The book is particularly relevant in revealing Berl's advocacy of large-scale Jewish colonization and the physical removal of the country's indigenous Arab population.

Sharabi, Hisham. *Palestine Guerrillas: Their Credibility and Effectiveness.* Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1970. DS119.7.S46
A study of the Palestinian resistance movement. Reprinted in *Middle East Forum* 46 (1970): 19-64. DS41.M618

Sharabi, Hisham. *Palestine and Israel: The Lethal Dilemma.* New York: Pegasus, 1969. DS119.7.S458
A Palestinian scholar's clarification of the nature of the conflict, emphasizing the United States role, Arab policies, the 1967 War and its consequences, the problems of Jerusalem and the Suez Canal, the Palestinian refugees, and the Palestinian resistance.

Sharif, Regina. *Non-Jewish Zionism: Its Roots in Western History.* London: Zed Books, 1983. DS149.S497165
A study of Western Christian beliefs going back to the 16th century that induce support for Jewish statehood in Palestine. The author traces the Zionist theme in Europe and America during recent centuries and analyzes the relationship between non-Jewish Zionism and United States policy and between Zionism and racism.

Sharif, Regina. *The United Nations Resolutions on Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict* (listed by title).

Shavit, Yaacov. *The New Hebrew Nation: A Study in Israeli Heresy and Fantasy.* London: Frank Cass, 1987. DS149.S49721513

A study of the "secular national heresy" that rejects Zionism and any connection with world Jewry in favor of "a new Hebrew nation" that would dominate the Middle East.

Sheehan, Edward R. F. *The Arabs, Israel and Kissinger: A Secret History of America's Diplomacy in the Middle East.* New York: Reader's Digest Press, 1976. DS63.2.U5S387
A journalistic account of Henry Kissinger's shuttle diplomacy during 1973-1974.

Sheffer, Gabriel, ed. *Dynamics of Dependence: U.S.-Israeli Relations.* Studies in International Politics, Leonard Davis Institute for International Relations, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Boulder, Colo. and London: Westview Press, 1987. E183.8.I75D96
Essays on United States-Israeli relations–Israel's image and United States attitudes and aid–written from an Israeli point of view. The editor argues that the "special relationship" is based on "shared values."

Shehadeh, Raja. *Occupier's Law: Israel and the West Bank.* 2nd ed. Prepared for Law in the Service of Man, the West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists. Washington, D.C.: Institute of Palestine Studies, 1989. K.S542
A Palestinian lawyer's documented, detailed study of land alienation, de facto annexation, and other violations of human rights in the West Bank.

Shehadeh, Raja. *The Third Way: A Journal of Life in the West Bank.* London and New York: Quartet Books, 1982. DS127.99.W5S4
The first-hand account of a Palestinian lawyer who describes the position of most of his countrymen in the occupied territories as one of steadfastness (sumud) as opposed to the extremes of submission and blind hate; also published under the title *Samed: Journal of a West Bank Palestinian*. New York: AdamaBooks, 1984. DS119.7.S4673

Shehadeh, Raja. Assisted by Jonathan Kuttab. *The West Bank and the Rule of Law.* Geneva: The International Commission of Jurists and Law in the Service of Man, 1980. KPK.J6554
Two Palestinian lawyers' elucidation of the ways Israel interferes in the legal and judicial system of the West Bank. This is updated by material in Shehadeh's *Occupiers' Law* (see above).

Shemesh, Moshe. *The Palestinian Entity 1959-1974: Arab Politics and the PLO.* London and Totowa, N.J.: Frank Cass, in cooperation with the Harry S. Truman Research Institute for the Advancement of Peace, the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1988. DS119.7.S4678
A detailed, documented study of the idea of a Palestinian "entity" from its inception in 1959 through the emergence of the PLO and other resistance groups in the mid-1960s, all in the context of inter-Arab and Palestinian politics, culminating in the PLO's recognition as "the sole legitimate representative of the Palestinian people" in 1974.

Shiblak, Abbas. *The Lure of Zion: The Case of the Iraqi Jews.* London: Al Saqi Books, 1986. DS135.I7S47

A careful study of the causes of the immigration of most Iraqi Jews to Israel during 1950-1951, based heavily on research in British and Iraqi archives. A variety of "push and pull" factors are documented, including the colonial legacy, tensions caused by the establishment of Israel, the repressiveness of the monarchial regime toward Iraqis of all religions, and the bomb attacks carried out by the Israeli secret service (Mossad) but blamed on others.

Shimshoni, Daniel. ***Israeli Democracy: The Middle of the Journey.*** **New York: The Free Press; London: Collier Macmillan, 1982. JQ1825.P3544**
An extensive analysis of the Israeli government as a democracy (without regard to this democracy's "Herrenvolk" character in relation to the country's indigenous population).

Shinar, Dov. ***Palestinian Voices: Communications and Nation Building in the West Bank.*** **Boulder, Colo.: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 1987. HN660.29M37**
A scholarly study of the communication system of the West Bank. The press and radio and television are dealt with in terms of their development, content, style, language, control, structure, and organization. There is also analysis of religious, familial, and informal channels; local government; the educational system, voluntary associations like trade unions, chambers of commerce, charitable societies, and sports clubs; poetry and fiction; and the theatre.

Shinar, Dov and Rubinstein, Danny. ***Palestinian Press in the West Bank: The Political Dimension.*** **Jerusalem: West Bank Data Project, distributed by the** ***Jerusalem Post;*** **Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1987. PN4748.W45S5**
A study of the West Bank press under Israeli occupation, including quantitative analyses of the context of various newspapers' treatment of key events during 1985-1986.

Shipler, David K. ***Arab and Jew: Wounded Spirits in a Promised Land.*** **New York: Times Books, 1986; Harmondsworth, England and New York: Penguin Books, 1987. DS119.7.S476**
A study of "the human dimension of the Arab-Israeli confrontation," particularly of how each side sees the other, concentrating on the population living under Israeli rule today. This book, which won a Pulitzer Prize in 1986, is a result of the author's many years as the *New York Times* correspondent in Jerusalem.

Shlaim, Avi. ***Collusion Across the Jordan: King Abdullah, the Zionist Movement, and the Partition of Palestine.*** **Oxford, England: Clarendon Press (DS154.53); New York: Columbia University Press, 1988. DS119.8.J67S55**
A massive study of the "special relationship between the ruler of Transjordan and the Zionist movement" (p. vii), especially during the period of Israel's creation and the Jordanian occupation of the West Bank and events up to Abdullah's assassination in 1951, based on extensive, newly available materials in Israeli, British, and American archives. The author, who calls his account "revisionist," shows that these "tacit" allies concluded "an explicit agreement" to partition Palestine, leading to "Mutual restraint" in 1948 and "continuing collaboration" and that Britain was also in secret "collusion" (p. 1) with the two parties' conspiracy to undermine the UN partition plan and prevent an Arab state in Palestine from being born. The author suggests that Israeli-Jordanian collusion "has become a more-or-less permanent

feature of" the region's politics (p. 623). The appendices include copies of Israeli-Transjordanian agreements concluded during 1949-51.

Shlaim, Avi. ***Conflicting Approaches to Israel's Relations with the Arabs: Ben Gurion and Sharett, 1953-1956.*** **Washington, D.C.: International Security Studies Program, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Smithsonian Institution, 1981. DS119.7.S47**
The story of the clash between two Israeli leaders, the dovish Moshe Sharett and the hawkish David Ben-Gurion, during the early 1950s.

Shokeid, Moshe and Deshen, Shlomo. ***Distant Relations: Ethnicity and Politics among Arabs and North African Jews in Israel.*** **New York: Praeger Publishers, 1982. DS113.2.S56**
Anthropological studies of various aspects of Palestinian and North African Jewish society in Israel.

Shukri, Ghali. ***Egypt: Portrait of a President 1917-1981: The Counter-Revolution in Egypt, Sadat's Road to Jerusalem.*** **Preface by Jacques Berque. London: Zed Press 1981. DT107.85.S518**
An unflattering study of the late Egyptian president, stressing the counterrevolutionary nature of his rule and his betrayal of the Arab cause in Palestine.

Sid-Ahmed, Mohamed. ***After the Guns Fall Silent: Peace or Armageddon in the Middle East.*** **Foreword by Lord Caradon. London: Croom Helm, 1976. DS119.7.S7**
An Egyptian leftist's thinking about the prospects for peace and an evaluation of post-settlement prospects in the context of détente between the superpowers and the new situation created by the 1973 War.

Siddiq, Muhammad. ***"Man is a Cause": Political Consciousness and the Fiction of Ghassan Kanafani.*** **Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1984. PJ7842.A5Z87**
A study of a leading Palestinian author and resistance leader who was assassinated by Israeli agents in 1972.

Silver, Eric. ***Begin: The Haunted Prophet.*** **New York: Random House; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1984. DS126.6.B33S56**
A generally laudatory biography of Menachem Begin.

Simpson, Michael. ***The United Nations Resolutions and the Arab-Israeli Conflict*** **(listed by title).**

Smith, Charles D. ***Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict.*** **New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. DS119.7.S618**
A chronological account of the conflict from its earliest roots to 1986, about evenly divided between the pre- and post-1948 phases. This is perhaps the most comprehensive account available and is generally quite dependable. Though non-polemical, it is more forthright in its presentation of facts than are many others.

Smith, David. ***Prisoners of God: The Modern-Day Conflict of Arab and Jew.*** **London: Quartet, 1987. DS63.1.S6X**

A journalistic portrait of the conflict over Palestine since 1967 in terms of two "prisoners of God" that are "trapped together in the promised land" (p. 4), emphasizing the disillusionment of those who initially thought the Israeli victory would lead to peace. The author portrays particular individuals he has interviewed–Israeli settlers, uprooted Palestinians, et cetera–in their own words.

Smith, Gary V., ed. *Zionism: The Dream and the Reality, A Jewish Critique.* Newton Abbot, England: David & Charles; New York: Barnes & Noble, 1974. DS149.S597
A collection of writings by anti-Zionist Jews and moderate Zionist critics of Zionist excesses.

Smith, Pamela Ann. *Palestine and the Palestinians, 1876-1983.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 1984. DS125.S63
A social history of the Palestinians under Ottoman and British rule and, since 1948, in Diaspora, emphasizing the evolving class structure.

Smooha, Sammy. *Arabs and Jews in Israel. Westview Special Studies on the Middle East.* Volume 1: *Conflicting and Shared Attitudes in a Divided Society.* Boulder, Colo.; San Francisco; and London: Westview Press, 1989. DS119.7.S622
A study of Palestinian and Jewish Israelis' attitudes toward each other, based on a survey conducted in 1980. (The second volume, scheduled for publication later in 1989, will analyze the results of similar surveys in 1985 and 1988.) The author rejects the thesis of increased "Arab radicalization" in favor of an "Arab politicization perspective" and a picture of Israeli Palestinians having become distinct from other Palestinians in terms of demanding the rights enjoyed by Jewish Israelis rather than seeking liberation, while supporting the cause of self-determination in the occupied territories. The author focuses on "key issues" like ethnic stratification, cultural diversity, and legitimacy of coexistence and on Jewish and Arab "orientation types."

Smooha, Sammy. *Israel: Pluralism and Conflict.* Foreword by Leo Cooper. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1978. HN761.I84S57
A study of relationships between the religious and non-religious, Arabs and Jews, and Oriental and Western Jews in Israel in the context of theories of plural societies generally. The author argues against the "nation-building" and colonial models and in favor of the pluralist model.

Smooha, Sammy. *The Orientation and Politicization of the Arab Minority in Israel.* Haifa: University of Haifa, 1984. DS113.7.S24
A study, based on surveys, of the attitudes of Israeli Jews toward the Palestinian minority and of the latter regarding their position in Israel.

Snetsinger, John. *Truman, The Jewish Vote and the Creation of Israel.* Hoover Institution Studies 39. Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution Press, 1974. E183.8.I7S63
A documented study of United States policy during the Truman administration (to 1949), demonstrating the role of the Zionist lobby and of the potentially decisive Jewish vote in steering the president away from his original "cautious approach" to one of support for Zionist objectives–which the author considers to be "an extraordinary example" of the prevalence of "political expediency" over "long-range national goals."

Souss, Ibrahim. ***Letter to a Jewish Friend.*** **Translated by John Howard. London: Quartet Books, 1989. DS119.7S6**
A moving essay in the form of a letter to a Jewish friend expressing amazement over his silence as Israeli soldiers shoot Palestinian children and, more generally, over his willing to explain away the whole history of injustice imposed on the Palestinian people.

Spiegel, Steven L. ***The Other Arab-Israeli Conflict: Making America's Middle East Policy from Truman to Reagan.*** **Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1985. DS63.2.U5S62**
The most detailed study of United States policymaking vis-à-vis the Arab-Israeli conflict but with a strong pro-Israeli bias and an attempt to refute the fact of the Israel lobby's crucial role. Covering each administration from Roosevelt's to Reagan's separately, Spiegel argues that the "global concerns" of each presidential team have been decisive. The book's massive presentation of documented facts tends to mask its tendentiousness for the less sophisticated reader.

Stein, Kenneth W. ***The Land Question in Palestine, 1917-1939.*** **Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1984. HD850.S78**
A study of Zionist land acquisition in Palestine from 1917 to 1939, the resulting concern of the Palestinians, and efforts by the British to protect Palestinian peasants from this process, based on extensive use of British and Israeli archives. The author has been criticized for stressing the extent to which the Zionists' purchases created "the core of a national territory by 1939" without reference to the fact that they had in fact acquired only a small percentage of the total cultivated land and for exaggerating the extent to which Palestinians, as opposed to the British mandatory authorities and individuals living outside Palestine, sold land.

Stein, Leonard J. ***The Balfour Declaration.*** **New York: Simon & Schuster; London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1961. DS125.5.S8**
A thorough analysis of the role of the great powers in Palestine and of the Zionist movement, tracing the background back to 1839 but emphasizing the period of the First World War, particularly the events leading up to Great Britain's issuance of the Balfour Declaration in 1917. This includes a thorough history of the British cabinet's deliberations and of the wording of the text as it evolved. An epilogue deals with the responses to the declaration from the time it was issued to the San Remo Conference of 1920.

Stephens, Marc T.R. ***Enforcement of International Law in the Israeli-Occupied Territories.*** **Occasional Paper No. 7. Ramallah, West Bank: Al-Haq, West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists, 1989.**
A demonstration of the legal obligation of Israel to see that the Fourth Geneva Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilians in Time of War is observed. The author goes on to analyze international criminal responsibility of individuals and states and the legal consequences of states' failure to act, as well as to suggest practical measures that should be taken against Israel.

Stevens, Janet. ***Israeli Use of U.S. Weapons in Lebanon.*** **AAUG Information Paper: No. 25. Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1983. DS87.53.S74**

Two studies documenting the extent to which United States-provided weapons were used in the 1982 aggression.

Stevens, Richard P. *American Zionism and U.S. Foreign Policy 1942-1947.* New York: Pageant Press, 1962; Reprint Series No. 7. Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1972. DS149.S678
A study of the development of Zionist strategy and of Zionist pressure politics and its influence on United States policy in the face of countervailing strategic and economic interests during this period.

Stevens, Richard P. *Weizmann & Smuts: A Study in Zionist-South African Cooperation.* Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies; Khartoum: Institute of African and Asian Studies at Khartoum University, 1975. DS125.W45
A study of the close ties between Chaim Weizmann and South African Prime Minister Jan Christian Smuts from 1917 to the latter's death in 1950. There is also a chapter dealing with the earlier ties between Theodor Herzl and other British imperialists, including Cecil Rhodes.

Stevens, Richard P. *Zionism and Palestine before the Mandate: A Phase of Western Imperialism: An Essay, With a Selection of Readings.* Preface by Ibraham Abu-Lughod. Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies; Benghazi: University of Libya, 1972. DS149.S679k
An essay and collection of readings dealing with the nature and objectives of Zionism before 1922, emphasizing the linkage with European imperialism generally.

Stevens, Richard P. and Elmessiri, Adbel Wahab M. *Israel and South Africa: The Progression of a Relationship.* 2nd ed. New Brunswick, N.J.: North American, 1983. DT771.I7I84
A survey of the increasing cooperation and affinity between the two settler states.

Stewart, Desmond. *The Palestinians: Victims of Expediency.* London, Melbourne, and New York: Quartet 1980. DS119.3.S682
A journalistic account of trips to the West Bank, Gaza, the Golan Heights, and Israel in 1980 and 1981 and a sympathetic portrayal of the Palestinians under occupation.

Stewart, Desmond. *Theodor Herzl.* Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1974. DS151.H4S74
A critical biography of the founder of political Zionism.

Stillman, Norman A. *The Jews of Arab Lands: A History and Source Book.* Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1979. DS135.A68J48
A history of the Jews in the Arab World before the rise of Zionism, with an extensive collection of documents and readings; not denying the tolerant environment but tending to play it down.

Stock, Ernest. *Israel on the Road to Sinai, 1949-1956.* Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1967. DS119.7.S7
Analysis of the 1956 War and its background, with a postscript on the 1967 War, sympathetic to Israel.

Stone, I. F., "For a New Approach to the Israeli-Arab Conflict." ***The New York Review of Books 9*** **(August 3, 1967): 1-6 (AP2.N6552), reprinted in Gary Smith, ed.,** ***Zionism: The Dream and the Reality,*** **pp. 197-217 and in Laqueur and Rubin, eds.** ***Israel-Arab Reader,*** **pp. 308-326.**
The reconsideration of a prominent Jewish American leftist who had previously been a supporter of Israel.

Stone, Julius. ***Israel and Palestine: Assault on the Law of Nations.*** **Baltimore, Md.: John Hopkins University Press, 1981. JX4084.I8576**
A strangely distorted presentation of the facts and the law in favor of Israel, written by a well known international lawyer.

Sulaiman, Khalid A. ***Modern Arabic Poetry and Palestine.*** **London: Zed Books, 1984. PJ7542.P35S85**
A study of the theme of Palestine in Arabic poetry, including the writings of both Palestinian and non-Palestinian poets from 1919 to the 1980s. The original poems and their English translations are printed alongside each other.

Suleiman, Michael W. ***The Arabs in the Mind of America.*** **Brattleboro, Vt.: Amana Books, 1988. DS63.2.U5S8**
A thorough analysis of American attitudes and media coverage of the Arab world. The volume includes chapters on the formation of the American image of the Arabs and on the possibility of a dialogue, as well as a comprehensive bibliography.

Suleiman, Michael W. "Development of Public Opinion on the Question of Palestine." ***Journal of Palestine Studies 13*** **(Spring 1984): 87-116. DS101.J6x**
A comparative study of public attitudes vis-à-vis Palestine and Palestinians in all parts of the world. A revised version of this article is published in Glenn E. Perry, ed., *Palestine: Continuing Dispossession.*

Suleiman, Michael W., ed. "Special Issue on the Intifada." ***Journal of Arab Affairs*** **8 (Spring 1989). DS36.J6J**
Articles on the nature of the Intifada (by Jamal R. Nassar), Israeli economic policies as its prologue (by Cheryl A. Rubenberg), and Israeli restrictions on Palestinian universities (by Deborah J. Gerner), as well as the editor's introductory essay.

Sullivan, Antony Thrall. ***Palestinian Universities under Occupation.*** **Cairo Papers in Social Science, Volume 11, Monograph 2. Cairo: The American University in Cairo Press, 1989. LA1443.7.S94**
A study of higher education in the West Bank and Gaza, with case studies of each university.

Sykes, Christopher. ***Crossroads to Israel.*** **Cleveland and New York: World Publishing Company, 1965; London: Collins, 1965; Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1973. DS125.S86**
The story of the conflict from 1917 to 1948 and particularly of British policy during this period. The author, though pro-Zionist, reveals a great deal of information highly damning to the Zionist position.

Tack, Deane A. *The Palestinian.* Brattleboro, Vt.: Amana Books, 1986.
A novel portraying the life of a young Palestinian in the refugee camps of Lebanon, as a fighter and a prisoner, and as a college student in the United States.

Tarbush, Mohammad. *Reflections of a Palestinian.* Washington, D.C.: American-Arab Affairs Council, 1986. DS119.7.T359
A collection of letters and articles on the Palestine problem and related matters written during the 1970s and early 1980s by a Palestinian who is now a banker in Paris.

Tawil, Ramonda Hawa. *My Home, My Prison.* Postscript by Peretz Kidron. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1980. DS113.7.T3813
A prominent West Bank woman's autobiographical account, particularly of her life under occupation and her detention by the Israelis.

Taylor, Alan. *Prelude to Israel.* New York: Philosophical Library, 1959; Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1970. DS149.T28
A highly enlightening, concise history of Zionism up to the establishment of Israel, emphasizing diplomatic tactics and refuting misconceptions about the alleged religious and spontaneous basis for the creation of Israel and about Zionism's democratic nature. The author clearly distinguishes among political, religious, and cultural forms of Zionism.

Taylor, Alan. *The Zionist Mind: The Origins and Development of Zionist Thought.* Monograph Series No. 39. Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1974. DS149.T.29
Analysis of the development of Zionism from its earliest roots to the 1970s, emphasizing the movement as a response to modernization devised to bridge traditional and modern worlds.

Taylor, Alan, and Tetlie, Richard N, eds. *Palestine: A Search for Truth: Approaches to the Arab-Israeli Conflict.* Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1970. DS119.7.T38
A collection of readings, including some important pieces by Jewish critics of political Zionism–Hans Kohn, Martin Buber, Judah L. Magnes, and the like. Other contributions by an outstanding group of writers deal with broad features of the conflict, the 1967 War, United States interests, and approaches to peace.

Tekiner, Roselle. "Jewish Nationality Status as the Basis for Institutionalized Racial Discrimination in Israel." *American-Arab Affairs,* no. 17 (Summer 1986): 79-98. DS63.1.A43
A thoughtful, knowledgeable study of the Israeli law of Jewish "nationality" in relationship to racism as the word is ordinarily used.

Tekiner, Roselle. *Jewish People Nationality Status as the Basis for Institutionalized Racism in Israel.* Paper no. 40. New York: International Organization for the Elimination of all Forms of Racial Discrimination, 1985. DS113.2.T44
Analysis of Israeli laws institutionalizing racism and of the fallacy of a Jewish "race."

Tekiner, Roselle; Abed-Rabbo, Samir; and Mezvinsky, Norton, eds. *Anti-Zionism: Analytical Reflections.* Brattleboro, Vt.: Amana Books, 1988. DS149.A58
A collection of essays on diverse topics related to Zionism by writers, most of whom

are Jewish, who consider "the humanitarian, democratic principles of anti-Zionism as a guide to ending the Israeli/Palestinian conflict."

Terry, Janice J. ***Attitudes of United States Congressmen toward Aid to the Palestinians and Arms to Israel.*** **Palestine Essay No. 37. Beirut: Palestine Research Center, 1973. DS63.2.U5T47**
A study of Congressional attitudes toward humanitarian aid to displaced Palestinians and military aid to Israel since the 1940s.

Terry, Janice J. ***Mistaken Identity: Arab Stereotypes in Popular Writing.*** **Washington, D.C.: American-Arab Affairs Council, 1985. DS63.2.U5T47**
A study of stereotypes of Arabs from Leon Uris's "prototype" *Exodus* to current biographies, "instant histories," and novels.

Teveth, Shabtai. ***Ben-Gurion and the Palestinian Arabs: From Peace to War.*** **Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 1985. DS125.3.B37T47**
A revealing study of David Ben-Gurion's attitude toward the indigenous people of Palestine. The author distinguishes between the Zionist leader's public expressions that seem naive and his private recognition of the difficulties posed for Zionism by the existence of the Palestinian people and traces changes in his attitudes from his emigration to Palestine in 1906 through 1939. While demonstrating sympathy for Ben-Gurion, the author provides much that is valuable in documenting his recognition that expulsion of the indigenous population was a necessary part of establishing a Jewish state.

Teveth, Shabtai. ***Ben-Gurion: The Burning Ground 1886-1948.*** **Boston: Houghton-Mifflin Company, 1987. DS125.3.B37T475**
A massive, documented biography of the Zionist leader from his birth to the establishment of Israel in 1948.

Thorpe, Merle, Jr. ***Prescription for Conflict: Israel's West Bank Settlement Policy.*** **Washington, D.C.: Foundation for Middle East Peace, 1984. DS110.W47T48**
A criticisms of Israel's policy of establishing settlements in the West Bank, illustrated with many photographs and including passages written by various other opponents of the settlement policy.

Tibawi, A. L. ***British Interests in Palestine, 1800-1901: A Study of Religious and Educational Enterprise.*** **London: Oxford University Press, 1961. DS125.T5**
A study of British involvement in such matters as education, missionary activity, and archaeology during the 19th century. Although this is a cultural history, the growth of political interests gets some attention.

Tibawi, A. L. ***Jerusalem: Its Place in Islam and Arab History.*** **Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1969. DS109.9.T5**
A short presentation of the importance of Jerusalem in Islam and in Arab history.

Tillman, Seth P. ***The United States in the Middle East: Interests and Obstacles.*** **Foreword by J.W. Fulbright. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1982. DS63.2.U5T54**

A scholarly analysis of United States policy which, though accepting the "security of Israel" as one American "interest," argues that deference to the Israeli lobby has hindered pursuit of other interests. The author calls for United States pressure on Israel to withdraw from occupied areas and allow Palestinain self-determination as part of a peace settlement. The book is an answer to the idea of Israel as a "strategic asset."

Timerman, Jacobo. *The Longest War: Israel in Lebanon.* Translated by Miguel Acoca. New York: Vintage Books, 1982. DS119.8.L4T5513
A harsh critique of the 1982 aggression in Lebanon, by a newcomer to Israel and well known former victim of the military dictatorship in Argentina.

Tivnan, Edward. *The Lobby: Jewish Political Power and American Foreign Policy.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 1987. E183.8.I75T58
A thorough, revealing investigation into the activities and influence of the pro-Israeli lobby in the United States, particularly of AIPAC.

Tomeh, George J., ed. *United Nations Resolutions on Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1947-1974.* Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1975. JX1977.2.P34H33
A collection of UN resolutions. The Institute also published an annual volume of UN resolutions for 1976-1981 under the same title (volumes covering 1976-1981 edited by Regina Sharif; no editor listed for 1980-1982 volumes). A later, more complete version is listed by title in this bibliography.

***Torture and Intimidation in the West Bank: The Case of al-Fara'a Prison: A Report by the Staff of Law in the Service of Man.* Geneva: International Commission of Jurists and its West Bank affiliate, Law in the Service of Man, n.d. (c. 1984). HV8599.J6776**
A collection of affidavits by Palestinian political prisoners in al-Fara'a during 1982-1984, providing detailed information about torture and withholding of medical care.

Touval, Saadia. *The Peace Brokers: Mediators in the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1948-1979.* Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1982. DS119.7.T667
A history of the role of third-party intermediaries in the conflict, from Ralph Bunche in 1948 to Jimmy Carter during 1977-1979, and an analysis of the mediation process.

***Town Arrest Orders in Israel and the Occupied Territories.* New York: Amnesty International, 1984. HV9778.5.T68**
A study of restrictions of movement imposed on certain Palestinians.

Tschirgi, Dan. *The Politics of Indecision: Origins and Implications of American Involvement With the Palestine Problem.* Foreword by Lord Caradon. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1983. E183.8.I7T73
A careful, critical study of the evolution of United States policy on the Palestine question and "the complex welter of attitudes" shaping these policies during the decade preceding the creation of Israel.

Tuma, Elias H. ***Peacemaking and the Immoral War: Arabs and Jews in the Middle East.*** **New York: Harper Torchbooks, 1972. DS119.7.T78**
An essay on the immorality of the conflict, blaming both sides and calling for a settlement in which the Arab world recognizes Israel, Israel ceases its expansionism, and the UN determines boundaries.

Tuma, Elias and Darin-Drabkin, Haim. ***The Economic Case for Palestine,*** **New York: St. Martin's Press; London: Croom Helm, 1978. DS119.7.T777**
Two economists' demonstration of the fallacy of the argument that a Palestinian state in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip would not be economically viable.

Turki, Fawaz. ***The Disinherited: Journal of a Palestinian Exile.*** **New York and London: Monthly Review Press, 1972. DS119.7.T83**
A passionate account of the experiences of the Palestinian people and particularly of the author's own life as a displaced person in a refugee camp and elsewhere in the Arab world and beyond.

Turki, Fawaz. ***Soul in Exile: Lives of a Palestinian Revolutionary.*** **New York: Monthly Review Press, 1988. HV640.5.A6T87**
The outspoken, angry autobiographical account of a Palestinian writer from his childhood days in Haifa and as a refugee in Lebanon to his activities in the United States, France, and Australia. Much of the history of the Palestine conflict is poignantly presented as it revolved around the author's life.

Twenty Four Hours in Twenty Years of Israeli Military Occupation of Palestinian Land April 12 and 13, 1987: Death, Violence, House Raids and Mass Arrests. **A report of the DataBase Project on Palestinian Human Rights. Jerusalem: Palestinian Human Rights Information Center, Arab Studies Society; Chicago: HRREF DataBase Project, 1987.**
A detailed account of the occupation during these two days.

United Nations. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. ***Acquistion of Land in Palestine.*** **New York: United Nations, 1980. UN documents**
A report on the process whereby Israel has deprived Palestinians of their land since 1948.

United Nations. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. ***The International Status of the Palestinian People.*** **New York: United Nations, 1979. UN documents**
A report on the status of the Palestinians as a people having the right to self-determination.

Palestinian People. ***Israeli Settlements in Gaza and the West Bank (Including Jerusalem): Their Nature and Purpose.*** **Parts I and II. New York: United Nations, 1982, 1984. UN documents**
Reports on Israeli colonization of these occupied territories.

United Nations. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. ***Israel's Policy on the West Bank Water Resources.*** **New York: United Nations, 1980. UN documents**

A report on West Bank water resources and their depletion by Israeli settlers and diversion to Israel.

United Nations. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. *The Legal Status of the West Bank and Gaza.* New York: United Nations, 1982. UN documents
A report on the status of these occupied territories under international law.

United Nations. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. *Living Conditions of the Palestinian People in the Occupied Territories.* New York: United Nations, 1985. UN documents
A report on economic and social conditions and the impact of the occupation.

United Nations. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. *The Question of Palestine.* New York: United Nations, 1979. UN documents
A report on the evolution of the Palestine question, the nature of Palestinian rights, and the UN role.

United Nations. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. *The Question of the Observance of the Fourth Geneva Convention of 1949 in Gaza and the West Bank including Jerusalem Occupied by Israel in June 1967.* New York: United Nations, 1979. UN documents
A report on Israel's violations of Geneva Convention (IV) Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War.

United Nations. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. *The Palestine Question: A Brief History.* New York: United Nations, 1980. UN documents
A report sketching the history of the Palestine question.

United Nations. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. *Palestinian Children in the Occupied Territories.* New York: United Nations, 1981. UN documents
A report on the demography, family life and education, employment, and reports of mistreatment and torture of Palestinian children under occupation.

United Nations. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. *Social, Economic and Political Institutions in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip.* New York: United Nations, 1982. UN documents
A report on charitable and service-oriented institutions, education and culture, municipal government, and PLO institutions concerned with economic and social activities.

United Nations. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. *The Status of Jerusalem.* New York: United Nations, 1979. UN documents
A report on the status of Jerusalem and on its evolution since the British mandate.

***The United Nations Resolutions on Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict. Vol. 1, 1947-74,* edited by George J. Tomeh. Vol. 2, 1975-81, edited by Regina Sharif. Vol. 3, 1982-86, edited by Michael Simpson. Washington, D.C.: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1988. JX1977.2.P34U575**
A complete collection of UN resolutions on this subject through 1986, with subject guides and an index.

***Update December 16, 1987* (and subsequent dates). Jerusalem and Chicago: Data-Base Project on Palestinian Human Rights, 1987-.**
Periodic reports on the Intifada and Israeli repression, providing a unique source of detailed information on specific events, together with documents and other supplementary materials. The titles of some issues vary, e.g., *Uprising Update: . . .*. For a collection of back issues, see *Uprising in Palestine* (below). The DataBase Project also makes material available from *Update* and its other publications in the form of periodically updated packets dealing with economics, education, human rights, labor, children, and women.

"The Uprising" (special issue). *Middle East Report 18* (May-June 1988). DS42.M46a
A collection of timely articles and other materials focusing on the Uprising in the Israeli-occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip that began in December 1987.

***Uprising in Palestine—The First Year: Documentation on Human Rights and the Palestinian Uprising December 1987 to December 1988.* Chicago and Jerusalem: DataBase Project on Palestinian Human Rights, 1989.**
An indexed "collection of periodic updates issued . . . during 1987-1988," providing detailed information and documents on the Intifada and violations of Palestinian human rights, together with cumulative human rights data and lists of Palestinians killed.

"The Uprising: The Next Phase" (whole issue). *Middle East Report 18* (September-October 1988). DS42.M46a
Articles assessing developments in the Intifada as of its seventh month and other related materials.

Venn-Brown, Janet, ed. *For a Palestinian: A Memorial to Wael Zuaiter.* Foreword by Yasser Arafat. London, Boston, Melbourne, and Henley: Kegan Paul International, 1984. DS113.7.P413
A collection of tributes to a Palestinian intellectual and spokesman for his people's cause who was assassinated in Rome by Israeli agents in 1972. The volume contains diverse materials–poetry, tributes specifically to Wael Zuaiter, and essays on such topics as anti-Islamic prejudice in Europe and "Judaeophobia."

Viorst, Milton. *Sands of Sorrow: Israel's Journey from Independence.* London: Tauris; New York: Harper and Row, 1987. DS126.5.V54
Analysis of what the author, an American Jew who formerly was pro-Israeli, considers to the tragic turn of Israeli foreign policy toward expansionism since 1967, which he believes will ultimately bring disaster to Israel itself. He also criticizes the United States for its support for Israel's extremist policies. This is a useful critique of current Israeli policy although it overlooks the state's policies of displacing and dispossessing the Palestinian people and of aggression against the Arab world that long preceded 1967.

Vital, David. *The Origins of Zionism.* Oxford, England: At the Clarendon Press, 1975. DS149.V5
A sympathetic but scholarly study of the beginnings of the Zionist movement in the 19th century, ending with the First (Basle) Zionist Congress of 1897.

Vital, David. *Zionism: The Crucial Phase.* Oxford and New York: Clarendon Press, 1987. DS149.V515
The final volume of a trilogy on the early history of the Zionist movement. It covers the period from 1906 to 1917.

Vital, David. *Zionism: The Formative Years.* Oxford, England: Clarendon Press, 1982. DS149.V52
Sequel to Vital's *Origins of Zionism,* continuing the story of Zionism to 1906.

Vitullo, Anita, in Cooperation with The Field Workers and Staff of the Palestine Human Rights Information Center. *Ansar 2: Detention, Humiliation and Intimidation.* A Report of the DataBase Project on Palestinian Human Rights. Jerusalem: The Palestine Human Rights Information Center, Arab Studies Society; Chicago: HRREF/DataBase Project, 1988.
A report on a detention center in which Palestinian prisoners are held and on "the process of round-up and arrest, detention, military court proceedings (when held), and release."

Vitullo, Anita, in coordination with The Field Workers and Staff of the Palestine Human Rights Information Center. *Israel's War by Bureaucracy: "We'll Blow Your House Down."* Jerusalem and Chicago: the DataBase Project on Palestinian Human Rights, 1989.
A carefully documented report on the destruction of homes as a collective punishment when a family member is accused of "security crimes" and also of "unlicensed houses." An updated version is planned.

Von Horn, Major General Carl. *Soldiering for Peace.* New York: David McKay Company, 1967. JX1981.P7H68
The memoirs of a Swedish soldier who served as chief of staff of the UN Truce Supervision Organization during 1958-1963 and in other peacekeeping capacities in the Middle East and elsewhere.

Wallach, John and Janet. *Still Small Voices.* With a foreword by Teddy Kollek. San Diego, New York, and London: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. DS119.7.W336
Portraits of Palestinians and Israeli settlers in the West Bank and Gaza representing points of view ranging from extremism to moderation, based on conversations with them in 1988. The authors try to present all of these individuals sympathetically.

Waines, David. *A Sentence of Exile: The Palestine/Israel Conflict, 1897-1977.* Wilmette, Ill.: Medina Press, 1977. DS119.7.W32
An overall account of the conflict–largely organized chronologically from the rise of Zionism to the 1970s, by a Canadian historian of the Middle East who strongly upholds Palestinian rights; earlier (1971) edition entitled *The Unholy War: Israel and Palestine, 1897-1971* (same publisher; also, Montreal: Chateau Books). DS126.W28

Walz, L. Humphrey, "'Zionism'? 'Racism'? What Do You Mean?" ***The Link,*** **Winter 1975-6, pp. 1-2, 14-15. DS36.S715**
An examination of the meaning of Zionism and racism and their relationship with each other. This is the lead article of an issue devoted to the topic of Zionism and racism.

Ward, Richard; Peretz, Don; and Wilson, Evan M. ***The Palestinian State.*** **Port Washington, N.Y. and London: Kennikat Press, 1977. DS119.7.W38**
Three specialists' proposal for the establishment of an independent Palestinian state, including careful studies of the role of Jerusalem in the entity and of economic considerations.

The Washington Report on Middle East Affairs. **Washington, D.C.: American Educational Trust, 1982- . DS41.W37**
A monthly magazine containing news and analysis of the Middle East and American policy in the region, often emphasizing the Palestine question; supportive of Palestinian rights and critical of United States support for Israel.

Wasserstein, Bernard. ***The British in Palestine: The Mandatory Government and the Anglo-Jewish Conflict 1917-1929.*** **London: Royal Historical Society, 1978. DS126.W34**
A detailed, documented history of British rule in Palestine from the conquest in 1917 to the Wailing Wall riots of 1929, emphasizing the role of British, Jewish, and Arab officials and their attitudes toward the Palestinian question.

Weiler, Joseph, ***Israel and the Creation of a Palestinian State: A European Perspective.*** **London and Dover, N.H.: Croom Helm, 1985. DS/119.7/.W453**
A study–written from the perspective of one who gives primacy to the security of Israel–of the possibility of a Palestinian state closely integrated with Israel on the model of the European Community.

Weinstock, Nathan. ***Zionism, False Messiah.*** **Introductory interview with Moshe Machover. Translated and edited by Alan Adler. London: Ink Links, 1979. DS125.W38213**
A highly critical study of the Zionist movement up to 1948, written from the point of view of a Marxist (Trotskyte) Israeli.

Weisbord, Robert G. and Kazarian, Richard, Jr. ***Israel in the Black American Perspective.*** **Contributions in Afro-American and African Studies, Number 84. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1985. E185.615.W345**
A study, written from a Zionist perspective, of growing Black American opposition to Israel; useful as a source of information about the extent of change in Black attitudes but biased in the way it deplores this change and attributes it to unworthy motives.

Weizmann, Chaim. ***Trial and Error: The Autobiography of Chaim Weizmann.*** **Introduction by Abba Eban. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949; New York: Schocken, 1966. DS125.3.W45A3**
The Zionist leader's memoirs to 1948, covering events from his early childhood.

Weizmann, Ezer. ***The Battle for Peace.*** **New York: Bantam Books, 1981. DS128.183.W44**
Memoirs of the Israeli minister of defense in the Begin government, dealing with the period from Sadat's trip to Jerusalem to the Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty.

Who Are the Terrorists? Aspects of Zionist and Israeli Terrorism. **Monograph Series No. 33. Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies and Arab Women's Information Committee, 1972. DS119.7.W48**
A collection of documented data–mostly well known to scholars but surprising to the American public–on pre-1948 Zionist terrorism and subsequent Israeli state terrorism.

Wild, Stefan. ***Ghassan Kanafani: The Life of a Palestinian.*** **Wiesbaden: Alto Harrassomitz, 1975. DS126.6.K22W5413**
A lecture on the life and work of a prominent Palesinian author and resistance leader.

Wilson, Evan M. ***Decision on Palestine: How the U.S. Came to Recognize Israel.*** **Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution Press, 1979. E183.8.I7W54**
The story of United States policy toward the Palestine problem from the Biltmore Program of 1942 to the birth of Israel in 1948. The emergence of Palestine as a political issue in the United States, Anglo-American disagreements, and the United States role in the adoption of the partition plan are covered.

Wilson, Evan M. ***Jerusalem: Key to Peace.*** **The James Terry Duce Memorial Series, Volume 2. Washington, D.C.: Middle East Institute, 1970. DS119.7.W5**
A thorough study of Jerusalem, both when it was divided and since the Israeli conquest of the eastern part, written by a former United States consul general in that city. Drawing heavily on his own experience, the author deals with the physical aspects of the city, the people, the background of the Arab-Israeli conflict, the 1967 War and its impact, the UN role, the holy places, and future prospects.

Wilson, Mary C. ***King Abdullah, Britain and the Making of Jordan.*** **Cambridge Middle East Library. Cambridge, England and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. DS154.5.W54**
A scholarly study of the emergence of Jordan under Amir (later King) Abdullah until his assassination in 1951 and of his relationship with Britain, based on archival research. Much of the volume focuses on his interest in Palestine from 1921 on and his dealings with the Zionists.

Woolfson, Martin. ***Bassam Shaka: Portrait of a Palestinian.*** **London: Third World Center for Research and Publishing, 1981. DS110.N2S478**
A biography of the mayor of Nablus and victim of Israeli imprisonment, expulsion, and terrorism.

Woolfson, Marion. ***Prophets in Babylon: Jews in the Arab World.*** **London and London: Faber and Faber, 1980. DS135.A68W66**
A strongly anti-Zionist analysis of the history of Jews in the Arab world from early times to the aftermath of the creation of Israel, emphasizing the role of Zionism and of Israeli agents in disrupting the Jews' "comparatively untroubled existence."

Wolffsohn, Michael. ***Israel, Polity, Society and Economy 1882-1986: An Introductory Handbook.*** **Translated by Douglas Bokovoy. Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Humanities Press International, 1987. DS102.95.W65**
A comprehensive reference work on Israel's (and the pre-1948 Palestinian Jewish community's) political system, society, and economy.

Wright, Claudia. ***Spy, Steal and Smuggle: Israel's Special Relationship with the United States.*** **Special Report 5. Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1986. UB271.I8N75**
Analysis of Israel's clandestine activities in the United States and the threat this poses.

Wright, Quincy (author of the working paper) and Shapiro, Isaac, ed. ***The Middle East: Prospects for Peace*****: Background Papers and Proceedings of the Thirteenth Hammarskjold Forum. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications for the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1969. JX1977.2.N4H35**
The fair-minded, knowledgeable analysis of a renowned international lawyer, the late Quincy Wright, and the summary of diverse views expressed by other international lawyers.

Yaacobi, Gad. ***The Government of Israel.*** **Praeger Special Studies. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1982. JQ1825.P33**
A detailed exposition of Israeli governmental institutions.

Yahia, F. ***The Palestine Question and International Law.*** **Palestine Books–No. 28. Beirut: Palestine Liberation Organization Research Center, 1970. JX4084.I8Y13**
Analysis of major aspects of the problem to the immediate aftermath of the 1967 War from the perspective of international law.

Yaniv, Avner. ***Dilemmas of Security: Politics, Strategy, and the Israeli Experience in Lebanon.*** **New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1987. DS87.53.Y36**
An Israeli political scientist's analysis of the background and implementation of Israel's invasion in 1982 (and the eventual "collapse" of its plans) as dictated in terms of security concerns and Realpolitik and not as "a mere abberation" brought on by Ariel Sharon and Menachem Begin.

Yehoshua, A.B. ***Between Right and Right.*** **Translated by Arnald Schwartz. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1981. DS126.5.Y3613**
A leading Israeli novelist's essays on the Palestine question, stressing that it is a struggle between "two rights" rather than between right and wrong and arguing that a people without a homeland has a right to take part of another people's homeland.

Yermina, Dov. ***My War Diary: Lebanon June 5-July 1, 1982.*** **Introduction by Daniel Amit. Translated by Hillel Schenker. London: Pluto Press; Boston: South End Press, 1984. DS87.53.Y47**
An Israeli soldier's revelations about atrocities committed by the invading force.

Yishai, Yael. ***Land or Peace: Whither Israel?*** **Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution Press, 1987. DS126.5.I7**

A presentation of "the Israeli side of the problem" of the occupied territories occupied since 1967, contrasting the attitudes of relatively dovish and hawkish interest groups and political parties, as well as of the public.

Zeadey, Faith, ed. ***Camp David: A New Balfour Declaration.*** **AAUG Special Report, No. 3. Detroit: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1979. DS119.7.C315**
Essays critical of the Camp David agreements and a collection of relevant documents.

Zogby, James, ed. ***The Carter Administration and Palestinian Rights.*** **AAUG Occasional Paper, No. 5. Detroit: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1977. DS119.Z6**
Essays on the Carter administration's policies vis-à-vis the Palestinians amid talk about support for human rights.

Zogby, James. ***Palestinians: The Invisible Victims.*** **Washington: American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, 1981. DS149.Z796**
A short exposition of Zionist ideology and its implementation at the expense of Palestine's indigenous population, including the expulsion of 1948, discrimination against those who remained, and the post-1967 occupation of the West Bank and Gaza.

Zogby, James, ed. ***Perspectives on Palestinian Arabs and Israeli Jews.*** **With a foreword by Ibrahim Abu-Lughod. AAUG Monograph Series: No. 7. Wilmette, Ill.: Medina Press, 1977. DS119.7.P456**
Papers on Palestinian Arabs and Israeli Jews and the relationship between the two groups, by Palestinians and leftist Israelis.

Zogby, James, ***Zionism and the Problem of Palestinian Human Rights.*** **AAUG Information Paper: No. 20. Detroit: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1976. DS119.7.Z64**
Analysis of Zionism's basic conflict with Palestinian rights.

Zogby, James, and Jack O'Dell. ***Afro-Americans Stand Up for Middle East Peace.*** **Washington, D.C.: Palestine Human Rights Campaign, 1980. DS119.7.A37**
A collection of statements by Black American leaders and organizations supportive of Palestinian rights.

Zubrzycki, Jack. ***Canadian Public Opinion and Government Policy toward the Middle East.*** **Occassional Paper No. 2. Series editors: Fouad Moughrabi and Elia Zureik. Washington, D.C.: International Center for Research and Public Policy; Kingston, Ont.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada, 1986. DS63.2.C2Z83**
Analysis of Canadian opinion on the Palestine question, as shown by surveys, and of the relationship of this to the government's policy, stressing that widespread public apathy gives the government freedom to set its own policy within limits imposed by the wishes of the United States.

Zurayq, Constantine K. ***The Meaning of the Disaster.*** **Translated by R. Bailey Winder. Beirut: Khayyats, 1956. DS126.92.Z813**

Analysis of the significance of the Arabs' defeat in 1948, by one of the Arab world's leading intellectuals at the time.

Zureik, Elia. ***The Palestinians in Israel: A Study in Internal Colonalism.*** **International Library of Sociology. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1979. DS113.7.Z87**
A thorough sociological study of the Palestinian minority in Israel and of the "institutional and ideological bases" of its "subordinate" relationship with the Zionist state.

Zureik, Elia and Moughrabi, Fouad, eds. ***Public Opinion and the Palestinian Question.*** **New York: St. Martin's Press; London: Croom Helm, 1986. DS119.7.P83**
Studies of public opinion in the United States (Fouad Moughrabi), Canada (Jack A. Zubrzycki), West Europe (Connie de Boer), and Israel (Murad A'si). Each study has also been published separately (listed under their respective authors in this bibliography).

Zweig, Ronald W. ***Britain and Palestine during the Second World War.*** **Woodbridge, England and Dover, N.H.: The Boydell Press for the Royal Historical Society, 1986. DA47.9.P19Z84; Royal Historical Society Studies in History Series, vol. 43. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1986. JV8749.P3Z75**
A thorough study of British policy during 1939-1945, based on extensive use of Public Record Office archives and other documentary materials.

Addenda

The following titles of books and pamphlets came to my attention too late to to allow me to obtain copies and write annotations:

Ang, Swee Chai. ***From Beirut to Jerusalem.*** London: Grafton Books, 1989.

Ateek, Naim Stifan. ***Justice and Only Justice: A Palestinian Theology of Liberation.*** Maryknoll, N.Y.: Orbis Books, 1989. BT93.8.A86

Beita: Lidice Revisited. Washington, D.C.: Roots and Friends of Palestinian Prisoners, 1989.

Ben-Zvi, Avraham. ***Between Lausanne and Geneva: International Conferences and the Arab-Israel Conflict.*** JCSS Study No. 13. Tel Aviv: Jaffee Center for Strategic Studies, Tel Aviv University, distributed by the *Jerusalem Post*; Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1989.DS119.7.B38359

Black, Charles L. ***Let Us Rethink Our "Special Relationship" with Israel.*** Washington, D.C.: Jewish Committee on the Middle East, 1989.

Boullata, Kamal, designer and ed. ***Faithful Witnesses: Palestinian Children Recreate Their World.*** New York: Olive Branch Press, 1989.DS119.7.B69

Carmel, Shalev. ***The Price of Insurgency: Civil Rights in the Occupied Territories***: Jerusalem: The West Bank Data Base Project, 1988.

The Casualties of Conflict: Medical Care and Human Rights in the West Bank and Gaza Strip. Boston: Physicians for Human Rights, 1988.

Chagnollaud, Jean-Paul et al. ***Commission of Inquiry in the Palestinian Territories Occupied by Israel since 1967.*** Paris: International Center for Information on Palestinian and Lebanese Prisoners, Deportees and Missing Persons, 1988.

Cohen, Michael J. ***Palestine to Israel: From Mandate to Independence.*** London: Frank Cass; Savage. Md.: Rowman & Littlefield, 1989. DS126

Dahriyyeh: Center for Punishment. Ramallah, West Bank: Al-Haq/Law in the Service of Man, West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists, 1988.

Dhaher, Ahmed. ***The Palestinian Experience.*** Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, England: Middle East and North African Studies Press, forthcoming.

Elon, Amos. ***Jerusalem: City of Mirrors.*** Boston: Little, Brown & Company, 1989. DS109.15.E46

An Examination of the Detention of Human Rights Workers and Lawyers from the West Bank and Conditions of Detention at Ketziot. New York: The Lawyers Committee for Human Rights, 1988.

Friesel, Evyatar. ***The British, Zionism and Palestine: Perceptions and Policies during the Mandate Period***. London and Totawa, N.J.: Frank Cass, 1989.

Goldstein, Eric. ***Journalism under Occupation: Israel's Regulation of the Palestinian Press***. New York: Committee to Protect Journalists and Article 19, 1988.

Horowitz, Dan and Lissak, Moshe. ***Trouble in Utopia: The Overburdened Polity of Israel***. A Volume in the SUNY series in Israeli Studies, Russel Stone, ed.
A publication from the Center for Study and Documentation of Israeli Society, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1989. JQ1825.P3H68

International Human Rights Law and Israel's Efforts to Suppress the Palestinian Uprising: Report of the National Lawyers Guild 1988. New York: National Lawyers Guild, 1989. JC571.I8N38

Israel and the Occupied Territories: Administrative Detention during the Palestinian Intifada. New York: Amnesty International USA, 1989.

Israel's War against Education in the Occupied West Bank: A Penalty for the Future. Ramallah, West Bank: Al-Haq/Law in the Service of Man, West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists, 1988.

Krough, Peter F. and McDavid, Mary C., eds. ***Palestinians under Occupation: Prospects for the Future***. Washington, D.C.: Center for Contemporary Arab Studies, Georgetown University, 1989.

Lawrence, Dina and Nasr, Kameel. ***Children of Palestinian Refugees vs. the Israeli Military: Personal Accounts of Arrest, Detention, and Torture***. Lafayette, Calif.: BIP Publications, 1987. DS110.W47C55

Lochman, Zachary and Beinen, Joel., eds. ***Intifada: The Palestinian Uprising against Israeli Occupation***. A MERIP Book. Introduction by Edward Said. Boston: South End Press; Toronto: Between the Lines, 1989. DS110.W47157 1989.

Mikdadi, Lina. ***Surviving the Siege of Beirut***. London: Onyx Press, 1987.

Nash, Edward. ***Allahu Akbar***. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Smyrna Press, 1989. PS3564.A37A44

Nashabé, Hisham, ed., ***Studia Palaestina: Studies in Honour of Constantine*** K. Zurayk. Washington, D.C.: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1989.

The Palestinians. Washington, D.C.: Arab-American Affairs Council, 1989.

Palestinian Education Denied. London: World University Service, 1989.

Perry, Mark. *Counting: Impressions of the Palestinian Intifada*. Washington, D.C.: Roots and Friends of Palestinian Prisoners, 1989.

Punishing a Nation: Human Rights Violations during the Palestinian Uprising, December 1987-1988. Ramallah, West Bank: Al-Haq/Law in the Service of Man, West Bank affiliate of the International Commission of Jurists, 1988. DS110.W47P86 Boston: South End Press, 1989. DS113.7.P96

Rajab, Jehan S. *Palestinian Folk Costume*. New York and London: KPI, distributed in the United States by Routledge, Chapman and Hall, 1989.

Senker, Cath. *Defiance: Palestinian Women in the Uprising*. London: The Israeli Mirror, 1989.

Shafir, Gershon. *Land, Labor and the Origins of the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict 1882-1914*. Cambridge Middle East Library 20. Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989. DS119.7.S3818.

Shavit, Yaacov. *Jabotinsky and the Revisionist Movement 1925-1948: The Right in Zionism and in Israel 1925-1985*. London: Frank Cass; Savage. Md.: Rowman & Littlefield, 1989. DS150.R5S52

Sicker, Martin. *Israel's Quest for Security*. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1989. UA853.I8S55

The Siege of Agriculture: Examples of Israeli Sanctions against Agriculture in the Occupied Territories during the Palestinian Uprising. Jerusalem: The Media and Communications Center, 1988.

Suleiman, Michael W., ed. *Palestinian Education: A Threat to Israel's Security?* AAUG Information Paper, No. 26. Belmont, Mass.: Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1989. LA1444.W47.P35

Towards a State of Independence: The Palestinian Uprising December 1987-August 1988. Jerusalem: FACTS Information Committee, 1988.

Weisburd, David. *Jewish Settler Violence: Deviance as Social Reaction*.. With a foreword by Albert J. Reiss, Jr. University Park: The Pennsylvania State University Press, 1989. DS110.W47W45

White, Patrick. ***Let Us Be Free: A Narrative Before and During the Intifada***. Leaders, Politics, and Social Change in the Middle East, Vol. 7.Clifton, N.J.: Kingston Press, 1989.

Wright, Clifford A. ***Facts and Fables: The Arab-Israeli Conflict.***London and New York: Kegan Paul International, 1989. DS119.7.W74

Africa (*See also*, Egypt; South Africa)
Beshir, *Terramedia*
Oded, *Africa*
Pieterse, *Israel's State Terrorism*

Arab-Israeli conflict—general works (*See also*, British rule, period of)
Abboushi, *Angry Arabs*
*Abu-Lughod, *Palestinian Rights*
*Abu-Lughod, *Transformation*
Abu-Lughod and Said, *Two Studies*
Al-Abid, *Handbook*
Allen, *Imperialism*
Al-Marayati, *International Relations*
American Friends Service Committee, *Compassionate Peace*
American Friends Service Committee, *Search*
Arab Women's Information Committee, *ABC*
Avineri, *Israel*
Beling, *Middle East Peace Plans*
Berrigan, Said, and Shahak, *Arabs*
Birkland, *Unified*
Bookbinder and Abourezk, Through Different Eyes
Brookings Middle East Study Group, Toward Peace
Brookings Study Group on Arab-Israeli Peace, *Toward Arab-Israeli Peace*
Carter, *Blood*
Cattan, *Palestine*
Cattan, *Palestine Question*
Cattan, *To Whom*
Chomsky, *Peace*
Cohen, *Israel*
Corm, *Fragmentation*
Davis, *Evasive Peace*
Davis, Mack, and Yuval-David, Israel
Dodd and Sales, *Israel*
El-Asmar, Davis, and Khadr, *Debate*
El-Asmar, Davis, and Khadr, *Towards a Socialist Republic*
Elmessiri, *Land*
El Shazly, *Arab Military Option*
Evron, *Middle East*
Farid and Sirriyeh, *Israel*
Fisher, *Dear Israelis*
Flapan, *When Enemies*
Forrest, *Unholy Land*
Freedman, *Middle East*
Friedlander, *Sadat*
Friedlander and Hussein, *Arabs*
Friedman, *From Beirut*
Gervasi, *Case*
Glubb, *Peace*
Gresh and Vidal, *Middle East*
Hadawi, *Arab-Israeli Conflict*
Hadawi, *Bitter Harvest*
Hadawi, *Palestine*
Haddad, *Arab Peace-Efforts*
Harkabi, *Arab Strategies*
Harkabi, *Palestinians*
*Hirst, Gun
Hudson, *Alternative Approaches*
Ismael, *International Politics*
Jabara and Terry, *Arab World*
Kedourie and Haim, *Palestine*
Kedourie and Haim, *Zionism*
Kerr, *Elusive Peace*
Khadduri, *Arab-Israeli Impasse*
*Khouri, *Arab-Israeli Dilemma*
Kimche, *There Could*
Laqueur and Rubin, *Israel-Arab Reader*
Lesch and Tessler, *Israel*
Lilienthal, *What Price*
*Lilienthal, *Zionist Connection II*
Lukacs, *Documents*
Lukacs and Battah, *Arab-Israeli Conflict*
Marantz and Stein, *Peace-Making*
Moore, *Arab-Israeli Conflict*
Mushkat, *Violence*
O'Brien, *Siege*
Pennar, *Middle East*
Peretz, *Israel*
Perry, *Palestine*
Perry, "The Palestinians..."
Peters, *From Time*

Polk, *Elusive Peace*
Polk, Stamler, and Asfour, *Backdrop*
Quandt, *Middle East*
Riad, *Struggle*
*Rodinson, *Israel*
Rowley, *Israel*
Rubinstein, *Arab-Israeli Conflict*
Safran, *From War*
*Said, *Question*
*Said and Hitchens, *Blaming*
*Schoenman, *Hidden History*
Sharabi, *Palestine*
Shipler, *Arab and Jew*
Sid-Ahmed, *After the Guns*
*Smith, *Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict*
Smith, *Prisoners*
Souss, *Letter*
Stone, "For a New Approach..."
Tarbush, *Reflections*
*Taylor and Tetlie, *Palestine*
Touval, *Peace Brokers*
Tuma, *Peacemaking*
United Nations. Committee..., *The Palestine Question*
United Nations. Committee..., *Question of Palestine*
Venn-Brown, *For a Palestinian*
*Waines, *Sentence*
Wright and Shapiro, *Middle East*
Yehoshua, *Between*
Zeady, *Camp David*
Zogby, *Perspectives*

Arab-Israeli wars (general)
Deonna, *War*
Dupay, *Elusive Victory*
Herzog, *Arab-Israeli Wars*
*Ovendale, *Origins*

Arab-Israeli wars—1948 (*See also*, Exodus)
*Alami, "The Lesson..."
*Bar-Joseph, *Best*
Collins and Lapierre, *O Jerusalem! Death*
de Azcarate, *Mission*
*Flapan, *Birth*
Glubb, *Soldier*
*Hadawi, *Palestinian Rights*
*Khalidi, "The Fall of Haifa"
*Khalidi, "Plan Dalet:..."
Kimche and Kimche, *Clash*
Kurzman, *Genesis 1948*
*Pappé, *Britain*
*Shlaim, *Collusion*
*Zurayq, *Meaning*

Arab-Israeli wars—1956
*Childers, *Road*
Jansen, *Whose Suez?*
*Love, *Suez*
*Neff, *Warriors at Suez*
Nutting, *No End*
Stock, *Israel*

Arab-Israeli wars—1967
*Abu-Lughod, *Arab-Israeli Confrontation*
Bailey, *Making*
Bull, *War*
*Dodd and Barakat, *River*
Draper, *Israel*
Halderman, *Middle East Crisis*
Kimche and Bawly, *Sandstorm*
Lall, *The UN*
Laqueur, *Road*
Love, *Suez*
Mutawi, *Jordan*
*Neff, *Warriors for Jerusalem*
Roth, *Impact*

Arab-Israeli wars—1969-70
Bar-Siman, *Israeli-Egyptian War*

Arab-Israeli wars—1973
Amos, *Arab Israeli Military/Political Relations*
*Aruri, *Middle East Crucible*
el Badri et al., *Ramadan War*
Brown, *Last Crusade*
El Shazly, *Crossing*
Golan, *Yom Kippur*
*Heikal, *Road*
Herzog, *War*
Insight Team. . . , *Yom Kippur War*
Laqueur, *Confrontation*
*Neff, *Warriors against Israel*

Arab-Israeli wars—1982 (*See also*, Lebanon)
Abdel Hamid, *Duet*
Abu-Lughod and Ahmad, *Invasion*
*Ball, *Error*
Beirut Massacre: The Complete
Beirut Massacre: Press Profile
Clifton, *God Cried*
Dupay and Martell, *Flawed Victory*
Gabriel, *Operation*
Genet, "Four Hours in Shatila"
Israeli Invasion of Lebanon
Jansen, *Battle*
"The Kahan Report"
*Kapeliouk, *Sabra & Shatila*
*Khalidi, *Under Siege*
MacBride, *Israel*
Mallison and Mallison, *Armed Conflict*
Nassib, *Beirut*
Peck, *Reagan Administration*
Sahliyeh, *PLO*
Stevens, *Israeli Use*
Timerman, *Longest War*
Yaniv, *Dilemmas*
Yermina, *My War Diary*

Arab world
*Antonius, *Arab Awakening*
Fisher and Bassiouni, *Storm*
*Hudson, *Arab Politics*
Kadi, *Arab Summit Conferences*
Kazziha, *Palestine*
*Kerr, *Arab Cold War*
Kerr, *Regional Arab Politics*
Khalidi, "Regiopolitics:..."
Korany and Dessouki, *Foreign Policies*
Meo, Shabbas, and Suleiman, *Arab Boycott*
Rubin, *Arab States*
Shemesh, *Palestinian Entity*

Balfour Declaration
Friedman, *Question*
*Jeffires, *Balfour Declaration*
Khalidi, *British Policy*
*Mallison, *Balfour Declaration*
Stein, *Balfour Declaration*

Bibliographies
Badr, *Education*
De Vore, *Arab-Israeli Conflict*
Hussaini, *Arab-Israeli Conflict*
*Khalidi and Khadduri, *Palestine*

British rule, period of (*See also*, Balfour Declaration)
Abboushi, *Unmaking*
Abu-Ghazaleh, *Arab Cultural Nationalism*
*Antonius, G., *Arab Awakening*
Avneri, *Claim*
Barbour, *Nisi Dominus*
Bethell, *Palestine Triangle*
Budeiri, *Palestine Communist Party*
Caplan, *Futile Diplomacy*
Caplan, *Palestinian Jewry*
Cohen, *Churchill*
Cohen, *Origins*
Cohen, *Palestine*
Cohen, *Palestine: Retreat*
ESCO Foundation for Palestine, *Palestine*
Fitzsimons, *Empire*
Frank, *Deed*
Gorny, *British Labour Movement*
Haron, *Palestine*
Hen-Tov, *Communism*
Horowitz and Lissak, *Origins*
Hurewitz, *Struggle*
Ingrams, *Palestine Papers*
Jbara, *Hajj Amin Al-Husayni*
Jeffiries, *Palestine*
*John and Hadawi, *Palestine Diary*
Jones, *Failure*
Jones, *Untempered Wind*
Kayyali, *Palestine*
*Khalidi, *From Haven*
Kimche, *Secret Roads*
Kuperschmidt, *Supreme Muslim Council*
*Lesch, *Arab Politics*
Lewis and Stookey, *End*
Marlowe, *Seat*
Mattar, *Mufti*
Mayer, *Egypt*
McTague, *British Policy*
Meinertzhagen, *Middle East Diary*

Miller, *Government*
Nachamani, *Great Power Discord*
Nashif, *Palestinian Arab and Jewish*
Palestine Royal Commission, *Report*
Podet, *Success*
*Porath, *Emergence*
*Porath, *Palestinian Arab National Movement*
Quandt, Jabbar, and Lesch, *Politics*
Roberts, *Survival*
Rubinstein, *Communist Movement*
Stein, *Land Question*
*Sykes, *Crossroads*
Wasserstein, *British*
Zweig, *Britain*

Canada (*See also*, World opinion—Canada)
Bercuson, *Canada*

China
Behbehani, *China's Foreign Policy*

Christians and the Palestine conflict
*Chapman, *Whose Promised Land?*
Christians, *Zionism and Palestine*
Ekin, *Enduring Witnesses*
Elliot, *Furnace of the Lord*
Ellis, *Vatican*
Epp, *Whose Land Is Palestine?*
Forrest, *Unholy Land*
Guillaume, *Zionists*
*Haddad and Wagner, *All*
*Halsell, *Prophecy*
Irani, *Papacy*
Jones, *Untempered Wind*
King, *Palestinians*
*Nijim, *American Church Politics*
Rokach, *Catholic Church*
*Ruether and Ruether, *Wrath*
*Sharif, *Non-Jewish Zionism*

Documents
Dodd and Sales, *Israel*
*Hurewitz, *Middle East International Documents*
Laqueur and Rubin, *Israel-Arab Reader*
Lukacs, *Documents*
Moore, *Arab-Israeli Conflict*
Musallem, *United Nations Resolutions*
Rabinovich and Reinharz, *Israel*
Tomeh, *United Nations Resolutions*
**United Nations Resolutions*

Egypt
Cohen and Baer, *Egypt*
Dajani, *Institutionalization*
Dayan, *Breakthrough*
Egyptian-Israeli Treaty
Fahmy, *Negotiating*
*Heikal (all items)
*Hirst and Beeson, *Sadat*
Indyk, "To the Ends of the Earth"
Israeli, *Man*
Jackson, *Middle East Mission*
Kamel, *Camp David Accords*
Kays, *Frogs*
Mayer, *Egypt*
Quandt, *Camp David*
Sachar, *Egypt*
Shukri, *Egypt*

Europe (Western)
Allen and Pijpers, *European Foreign Policy-Making*
Al-Mani, *Euro-Arab Dialogue*
Hallaba, *Euro-Arab Dialogue*
Hopwood, *Euro-Arab Dialogue*

The Exodus (1948)
*Busailah, "The Fall of Lydda, 1948..."
*Childers, "The Other Exodus"
*Flapan, *Birth*
Gilmour, "The 1948 Arab Exodus"
Glazer, "The Palestinian Exodus in 1948"
Kapeliouk, "New Light..."
*Khalidi, "The Fall of Haifa"
*Khalidi, "Why Did the Palestinians Leave?"
*Khalidi, *From Haven*
*Morris (all items)
*Nazzal, *Palestinian Exodus*
*Nijim and Muammar, *Toward the DeArabization*
"Palestine 1948"

*Palumbo, *Palestinian Catastrophe*
*Reudy and Abu-Lughod, *Dynamics*
*Segev, *1949*

The Exodus (1967)
*Dodd and Barakat, *River*

Fascism and Nazism
Arendt, *Eichmann*
Black, *Transfer Agreement*
*Brenner, *Zionism*
Hecht, *Perfidy*
Nicosia, *Third Reich*
Polkehm, "The Secret Contacts..."

Fiction (*See also*, Literature; Poetry)
Adnan, *Sitt Marie Rose*
Antonius, *Lord*
Antonius, *Where*
Awwad, *Death*
Barakat, *Days*
Habiby, *Secret Life*
Jabbour, *Woman*
Jabra (both items)
Kanafani, *Ghassan Kanafani*
Kanafani, *Men*
Kanafani, *Palestine's Children*
Kenan, *Road*
Khalifa, *Wild Thorns*
Mannin, *Road*
Oz, *Black Box*
Shammas, *Arabesques*
Tack, *Palestinian*

Gaza Strip (*See also*, Occupied territories)
Basisu, *Descent*

Great Britain (*See also*, British rule, period of; Arab-Israeli Wars—1956, etc.)
*Pappé, *Britain*

Historical claims
*Chapman, *Whose Promised Land?*
*Epp, *Whose Land*
*Khalidi, *From Haven*
Koestler, *Thirteenth Tribe*
Parkes, *Whose Land?*
Patai and Wing, *Myth*

Human rights (*See*, International law; Occupied territories; The Exodus; Israel—Palestinian population; etc.)

International law
Bassiouni, *Palestinians' Right*
Cattan (all items)
Farah, *Legal Status*
Gainsborough, *Arab-Israeli Conflict*
Gerson, *Israel*
Halderman, *Middle East Crisis*
Hunt, *Justice*
Kassim, *Palestine Yearbook*
Köchler, *Legal Aspects*
Kuttab and Shehadeh, *Civil Administration*
MacBride, *Israel*
*Mallison (all items)
*Mallison and Mallison (all items)
Moore, *Arab-Israeli Conflict*
National Lawyers' Guild . . . , *Treatment*
Ott, *Palestine*
Playfair, *Demolition*
Rishmawi, *Planning*
Stephens, *Enforcement*
Stone, *Israel and Palestine*
United Nations. Committee. . . , *International Status*
United Nations. Committee . . . , *Question*
Wright and Shapiro, *Middle East*
Yahia, *Palestine Question*

Iran
*Ramazani, *Revolutionary Iran*

Israel (*See also*, Zionism)
Abu-Lughod and Abu-Laban, *Settler Regimes*
Al-Qazzaz and Oweiss, *Two Studies*
Arian, *Politics*
Aronson, *Conflict*
A'si, Murad, *Israeli and Palestinian Public Opinion*

Avnery, *My Friend*
Bar-Zohar, *Ben-Gurion*
Beres, *Security*
Blatt, Davis, and Kleinbaum, *Dissent*
Bober, *Other Israel*
Brecher, *Foreign Policy System*
Committee against State Terrorism at Sea, *State Terrorism*
Davis, *Israel: Utopia Incorporated*
Davis, *Israel: An Apartheid State*
Davis and Mezvinsky, *Documents*
Diamond, *Homeland*
Eisenstadt, *Transformation*
El-Ad, *Decline*
El-Asmar, *Through the Hebrew Looking Glass*
Elon, *Israelis*
Epp, *Israelis*
Freedman, *Israel*
Friedlander and Goldschmidt, *Population*
Golan, *Shimon Peres*
Grose, *Changing Israel*
Halsell, *Journey*
Hareven, *Can the Palestinian Problem Be Solved?*
Harkabi, *Bar Kokhba Syndrome*
*Harkabi, *Israeli's Fateful Hour*
Hazleton, *Jerusalem*
Heydemann, *Begin Era*
Hunter, *Israeli Techno-Crimes*
Huppert, *Back to the Ghetto*
Isaac, *Israel Divided*
Isaac, *Party*
Jansen, *Dissonance*
Kahane, *They*
Kimmerling, *Israeli State*
Klieman, *Statecraft*
Kotler, *Heil Kahane*
Krausz, *Politics*
Kurzman, *Ben-Gurion*
Lipman, *Israel*
*Lustick, *For the Land*
Mergui and Simonnot, *Israel's Ayatollahs*
*Oz, *In the Land*
Patai, *Encyclopedia*
Peleg, *Begin's Foreign Policy*
Peleg and Seliktar, *Emergence*
Peres, *David's Sling*
*Peretz, *Government*
Peri, *Between Battles*
Pieterse, *Israel's State Terrorism*
Posner, *Israel Undercover*
Pry, *Israel's Nuclear Arsenal*
Rabin, *Rabin Memoirs*
Rabinovich and Reinharz, *Israel*
Reich, *Israel*
Reiser, *Politics*
Roberts, *Survival*
*Rodinson, *Israel: A Colonial Settler State?*
*Rokach, *Israel's Sacred Terrorism*
Rothschild, *Forbidden Agendas*
Sachar, *History of Israel*
Sachar, *History of Israel. Volume II*
Safran, *Israel*
Sager, *Parliamentary System*
Schweitzer, *Israel*
*Segev, *1949*
Segre, *Crisis*
Seliktar, *New Zionism*
Sella, *Israel*
*Seltzer, *Aryanization*
Shahak, *Israel's Global Role*
Shimshoni, *Israeli Democracy*
Shlaim, *Conflicting Approaches*
Shokeid and Deshen, *Distant Relations*
Silver, *Begin*
Smooha, *Arabs and Jews*
Smooha, *Israel*
Viorst, *Sands*
Weizmann, *Battle*
Who Are the Terrorists?
Woolfson, *Israel*
Yaacobi, *Government*
Yishai, *Land*

Israel—Palestinian population
Amun, *Palestinian Arabs*
Chacour, *Blood Brothers*
*El-Asmar, *To Be an Arab*
*Greenburg, *Race*
Habibi, *Secret Life*
Halabi, *West Bank Story*
Haraven, *Every Sixth Israeli*
Hofman, *Arab-Jewish Relations*
*Jiryis, *Arabs*

Jiryis, *Democratic Freedoms*
Khalidi, *Arab Economy*
*Lustick, *Arabs*
Mansour, *Waiting*
Mar'i, *Arab Education*
Moughrabi and Zureik, *Different Scales*
Nahas, *Israeli Communist Party*
Nakhleh, *Palestinian Dilemma*
Nakhleh, *Two Galilees*
Schölch, *Palestinians*
Shokeid and Deshen, *Distant Relations*
Smooha, *Arabs*
Smooha, *Israel*
Smooha, *Orientation*
*Zureik, *Palestinians*

Jerusalem
Benvenisti, *Jerusalem*
Bovis, *Jerusalem Question*
Cattan, *Jerusalem*
Cattan, *Question*
Cohen, *Jewish Life*
Collins and Lapierre, *O Jerusalem!*
Feintuch, *U.S. Policy*
Gilbert, *Jerusalem*
Kochler, *Legal Aspects*
Peters, *Jerusalem*
Peters, *Jerusalem and Mecca*
Pfaff, *Jerusalem*
Tibawi, *Jerusalem*
United Nations. Committee..., *Israeli Settlements*
United Nations. Committee..., *Legal Status*
United Nations. Committee..., *Question of Observance*
United Nations. Committee..., *Status*
Wilson, *Jerusalem*

Jews in the Arab/Islamic world (*See also*, Ottoman period)
Goiten, *Jews and Arabs*
Kramer, *Jews*
Patai, *Seed*
Shiblak, *Lure*
Stillman, *Jews*
*Woolfson, *Prophets*

Jordan
Abdullah, *My Memoirs*
Aruri, *Jordan*
Bailey, *Jordan's Palestinian Challenge*
*Bar-Joseph, *Best of Enemies*
Brown, *Land of Palestine*
Cohen, *Political Parties*
Cordesman, *Jordanian Arms*
Day, *East Bank/West Bank*
El-Farra, *Years*
Glubb, *Soldier*
Hassan Bin Talal, *Palestinian Self-Determination*
*Lustick, *Israel and Jordan*
Ma'oz, *Palestinian Leadership*
Mishal, *West Bank*
Mutawi, *Jordan*
Nuseibeh, *Palestine*
*Pappé, *Britain*
Ryan and Hallaj, *Palestine Is*
*Shlaim, *Collusion*
Wilson, *King Abdullah*

Kuwait
Ghabra, *Palestinians*

Land
Avneri, *Claim*
Hadawi, *Palestine: Loss*
*Hadawi, *Palestinian Rights*
*Lehn, *Jewish National Fund*
*Reudy and Abu-Lughod, *Dynamics*
Rishmawi, *Planning*
Stein, *Land Question*
United Nations. Committee..., *Acquisition*

Latin America
*Bahbah, *Israel*
*Beit-Hallahmi, *Israeli Connection*
Howard, "Israel: The Sorcerer's Apprentice"
*Hunter, *Israeli Foreign Policy*
*Hunter, *No Simple Proxy*
*Jamail, *It's No Secret*
Klieman, *Israel's Global Reach*
Pieterse, *Israel's State Terrorism*
*Shahak, *Israel's Global Role*

Lebanon (*See also*, Arab-Israeli wars—1982)
Adnan, *Sitt Marie Rose*
Bendt and Downing, *We Shall Return*
Bulloch, *Death*
Cobban, *Making*
Cutting, *Children*
Deeb, *Lebanese Civil War*
Friedman, *From Beirut*
Gilmour, *Lebanon*
Hagopian, *Amal*
Hagopian and Farsoun, *South Lebanon*
Haley and Snider, *Lebanon*
Hof, *Galilee Divided*
*Khalidi, *Conflict*
Nakhleh and Wright, *After the Palestine-Israel War*
*Petran, *Struggle*
Rabinovich, *War*
*Randal, *Going*

Literature (*See also*, Fiction; Poetry)
Abu-Ghazaleh, *Arab Cultural Nationalism*
Al-Raheb, *Zionist Character*
Altoma, *Palestinian Themes*
Harlow, *Resistance Literature*
Muhawi and Kanaana, *Speak, Bird*
Kanafani, *Ghassan Kanafani*
Siddiq, "Man is a Cause"
Wild, *Ghassan Kanafani*

Mandate—(*See*, British rule)

Occupied territories (post-1967) (*See also*, Jerusalem)
Abu Shakrah and Wagner, *Israeli Settler Violence*
Alpher and Feldman, *West Bank and Gaza*
Amad, *Israeli League*
Anabtawi, *Palestinian Higher Education*
Ansar 3
Arab Areas Occupied
Arabs under Israeli Occupation
*Aronson, *Creating Facts*
*Aruri, *Occupation*
Bahiri, *Industrialization in the West Bank and Gaza*
*Bassiouni and Cainkar, *Palestinian Intifada*
*Benvenisti, *West Bank Data Project 1986 Report*
*Benvenisti, *West Bank Data Project 1987 Report*
*Benvenisti, *West Bank Data Project: A Study*
Benvenisti, *West Bank Handbook*
Benvenisti and Khayat, *West Bank and Gaza Atlas*
Bitter Year
Briefing Papers
Cainkar and Abu-Shakrah, *Critique*
Cohen, *Human Rights*
Collins, *Nonviolence*
Cossali and Robson, *Stateless in Gaza*
Cost of Freedom
Davis, *Golan Heights*
Dehter, *How Expensive*
Education under Occupation
Elazar, *Governing Peoples*
Falloon, *Excessive Secrecy*
Gerson, *Israel, The West Bank*
Gharaibeh, *Economies*
Giacaman, *Life and Health*
*Grossman, *Yellow Wind*
Halabi, *West Bank Story*
Hallaj, *Palestine*
*Halsell, *Journey*
Harris, *Taking Root*
Hassan Bin Talal, *Palestinian Self-Determination*
Heller, *Palestinian State*
Hillier, *Reply*
Hiltermann, *Israel's Deportation Policy*
"Human Rights and the Palestine Conflict"
Human Rights Violations
Hunt, *Justice?*
Israel and the Occupied Territories (both items)
"Israel Faces the Uprising"
Jabara, *Israel's Violation*
Kahan, *Agriculture and Water*

Karp Report
Khalidi, "Thinking the Unthinkable..."
Kuttab and Shehadeh, *Civilian Administration*
Langer, *These Are My Brothers*
Langer, *With My Own Eyes*
Lesch, "The Gaza Strip..."
Lesch, *Political Perceptions*
Locke and Stewart, *Bantustan Gaza*
Mallison and Mallison, *Settlements*
Mandelbaum, *Israel*
Ma'oz, *Palestinian Leadership*
Metzger, Orth, and Sterling, *This Land*
Mezvinsky, *Report*
Nakhleh, *Palestinian Agenda*
Nakhleh, *West Bank and Gaza*
Nakhleh, *Palestinian Struggle*
Nakhleh, *Two Galilees*
National Lawyers' Guild 1977 Middle East Delegation, *Treatment*
Newman, *Impact*
Newsletter
Ott, *Palestine*
"Palestinian Refugees and Non-Refugees ..."
"The Palestinian Uprising"
*Peretz, *West Bank*
Peretz, Wilson, and Ward, *Palestine Entity*
Plascov, *Palestinian State?*
Playfair (both items)
Programme Report
**Punishing*
Reich, *Stranger*
Richardson, *West Bank*
Rishmawi, *Planning*
Robson and Cassali, *Stateless*
Roy, *Gaza Strip*
Sahliyeh, *In Search*
Schölch, *Palestinians*
Segal, *Creating*
Shalev, *West Bank*
*Shehadeh, *Occupier's Law*
Shehadeh, *Third Way*
Shehadeh, *West Bank*
Shinar, *Palestinian Voices*
Shinar and Rubinstein, *Palestinian Press*
Stevens, *Enforcement*
Stewart, *Palestinians*
*Suleiman, "Special Issue ..."
Sullivan, *Palestinian Universities*
Tawil, *My Home*
Thorpe, *Prescription Torture*
Town Arrest Orders
Tuma and Darin-Drabkin, *Economic Case*
Twenty Four Hours
United Nations. Committee..., *Israel's Policy*
United Nations. Committee..., Israeli Settlements
United Nations. Committee..., Legal Status
United Nations. Committee..., Living Conditions
United Nations. Committee..., Palestinian Children
United Nations. Committee..., Question of Observance
United Nations. Committee..., Social, Economic and Political
**Update*
**Uprising*
"The Uprising"
"The Uprising: The Next Phase"
Vitullo, *Ansar 2*
Vitullo, *Israel's War*
Wallach, *Still Small Voices*
Ward, Peretz, and Wilson, Palestinian State
Weiler, *Israel*
Woolfson, *Bassam Shaka*
Yishai, *Land or Peace*
Zogby, *Palestinians*

Ottoman period
Braude and Lewis, *Christians and Jews*
Cohen, *Jewish Life*
Cohen, *Palestine*
Cohen and Lewis, *Population*
Friedman, *Germany*
Gerber, *Ottoman Rule*

Joudah, Revolt
Kayyali, *Palestine*
Khalidi, *British Policy*
Kushner, *Palestine*
Mandel, *Arabs*
Ma'oz, *Ottoman Reform*
Ma'oz, *Studies*
Muslih, *Origins*
Stein, *Balfour Declaration*
Tibawi, *British Interests*

Palestinians (general) (*See also*, Israel—Palestinian population; Occupied territories)
Aburish, *Children*
*Binur, *My Enemy*
Bonds et al., *Our Roots*
*Brand, *Palestinians*
Cooley, *Green March*
*Dimbleby, *Palestinians*
Flores, *Palestinians*
Furlonge, *Palestine*
Gilmour, *Dispossessed*
Graham-Brown, *Palestinians*
Khalidi, *Before Their Diaspora*
Lipman, *Israel*
Marks, *Where Is Palestine?*
Palestinians
*Said, *After the Last Sky*
*Said et al., *Profile*
Shaheen, *Ramallah*
Smith, *Palestine and the Palestinians*
Turki, *Disinherited*
Turki, *Soul in Exile*
United Nations. Committee . . . , International Status

Palestinians—Economics
Abed, *Palestinian Economy*
Bahiri, *Industrialization*
Gharaibeh, *Economics*
Kahan, *Agriculture*
Khalidi, *Arab Economy*
Owen, *Studies*
Semyonev and Lewin-Epstein, Hewers
Tuma and Darin-Drabkin, Economic Case
United Nations. Committee . . . , Living Conditions

Palestinians—Education and socialization
Anabtawi, *Palestinian Higher Education*
Badr, *Education*
Education Under Occupation
Farah and Koroda, *Political Socialization*
Graham-Brown, *Education*
Kuroda and Kuroda, *Palestinians*
Mar'i, *Arab Education*
Nakhleh, *Palestinian Dilemma*
Sullivan, *Palestinian Universities*

Palestinians—Nationalism (*See also*, Palestinians—Resistance Movement)
Abu-Ghazaleh, *Arab Cultural Nationalism*
Johnson, *Islam*
*Lesch, *Arab Politics*
*Muslih, *Origins*
*Porath, *Emergence*
*Porath, *Palestinian Arab National Movement*

Palestinians—Resistance movement (post-1964) (*See also*, British rule; Poetry; Lebanon; Arab-Israeli Wars—1982)
Abu Iyad, *My Home*
Amos, *Palestinian Resistance*
Aruri, *Palestinian Resistance*
Avnery, *My Friend, The Enemy*
Chaliand, *Palestinian Resistance*
Cobban, *Palestinian Liberation Organization*
El-Rayyes and Nahas, *Guerrillas*
Frangi, *PLO*
Golan, *Soviet Union*
Gresh, *Struggle*
Harkabi, *Fedayeen Action*
Harkabi, *Palestinian Covenant*
Harlow, *Resistance Literature*
*Hart, *Arafat*
Jureidini and Huzen, *Palestinian Movement*
Kanafani, *Ghassan Kanafani*
Kazziha, *Revolutionary Transformation*
Khaled, *My People*

*Khalidi, *Under Siege*
Kirisci, *PLO*
Lehn, *Development*
Miller, *PLO*
Mishal, *PLO*
Musallem, *Palestine*
O'Neil, *Armed Struggle*
Pryce-Jones, *Face*
Quandt, Jabbar, and Lesch, *Politics*
Rubenberg, *Palestine Liberation Organization*
Sahliyeh, *PLO*
Sharabi, *Palestine Guerrillas*
Shemish, *Palestinian Entity*
Siddiq, "Man Is a Cause"
Wild, *Ghassan Kanafani*

Palestinians—Society and politics
Al-Haj, *Social Change*
Ata, *West Bank Palestinian Family*
Bendt and Downing, *We Shall Return*
Giacaman, *Life and Health*
Graham-Brown, *Palestinians*
Ma'oz, *Palestinian Arab Politics*
Mattar, *Mufti*
Migdall, *Palestinian Politics and Society*
*Nakhleh and Zureik, *Sociology*
Owen, *Studies*
Seger, *Portrait*
United Nations Committee..., *Palestinian Children*

Periodicals
Al-Fajr Jerusalem
**Arab Studies Quarterly*
Israeli Foreign Affairs
**Journal of Palestine Studies*
**Link*
**Merip Reports (Middle East Report)*
**Mideast Monitor*
New Outlook
Newsletter
Palestine Human Rights Newsletter
Palestine Perspectives
Return
SAMEDOON
Washington Report

Poetry
Adnan, *Arab Apocalypse*
Adonis, Mahmoud, and al-Qasim, Victims
*Aruri and Ghareeb, *Enemy*
Boullata and Ghossein, *World*
Busailah, *We Are Human Too*
*Darwish (all items)
El-Asmar, *Wind-Driven Reed*
Elmessiri, *Lover*
*Elmessiri, *Palestinian Wedding*
Sulaiman, *Modern Arabic Poetry*

South Africa (*See also,* Africa)
Abu-Lughod and Abu-Laban, Settler Regimes
*Adams, *Unnatural Alliance*
*Beit-Hallahmi, *Israeli Connection*
Beshir, *Terramedia*
Harris, "The South Africanization of Israel"
Hunter, "Israel and the Bantustans"
*Hunter, *Israeli Foreign Policy*
*Hunter, *Undercutting Sanctions*
*Joseph, *Besieged Bedfellows*
Klieman, *Israel's Global Reach*
Osia, Israel, *South Africa*
Stevens, *Weizmann and Smuts*
Stevens and Elmessiri, *Israel*

Soviet Union
Freedman, *Soviet Policy*
Golan, *Soviet Union*
Golan, *Yom Kippur*
Heikal, *Sphinx*
Hen-Tov, *Communism*

Syria
Davis, *Golan Heights*
Hagopian, *Amal*

United Nations
Bailey, *Making*
*Buehrig, *U.N.*
Bull, *War*
Burns, *Between Arab*
Death of a Mediator
de Azcarate, *Mission*

El-Farra, *Years*
Hadawi, *Palestine Problem*
Hutchison, *Violent Truce*
Lall, *UN*
Mackinlay, *Peacekeepers*
*Mallison and Mallison, *International Law Analysis*
Musallem, *United Nations* Resolutions
Nuseibeh, *Palestine Partition of Palestine*
Persson, *Mediation*
Roosevelt, "The Partition of *Palestine...*"
Tomeh, *United Nations Resolutions*
**United Nations Resolutions*
Von Horn, *Soldiering*

United States policy (*See also*, World opinion—United States)
Abboushi, *Angry Arabs*
Arakie, *Broken Sword*
Aruri, Moughrabi, and Stork, Reagan
Bain, *March to Zion*
*Ball, *Error and Betrayal*
Blitzer, *Between Washington*
Bookbinder and Abourezk, Through Different Eyes
Brown, *Last Crusade*
*Chomsky, *Fateful Triangle*
Cohen, *Palestine*
Dowty, *Middle East Crisis*
Eddy, *F.D.R.*
El-Khawas and Rabbo, *American Aid*
Ennis (all items)
Feintuch, *U.S. Policy*
Feuerwerger, *Congress*
Ganin, *Truman*
Ghanayem and Voth, *Kissinger Legacy*
Golan, *Secret Conversations*
*Green, *Living*
*Green, *Taking Sides*
Haron, *Palestine*
Hillier, *Reply*
Howard, *King-Crane Commission*
Hunter, *Israeli Techno-Crimes*
Jackson, *Middle East Mission*
Jansen, *United States*
Jones, *Failure in Palestine*
*Khalidi, *At a Critical Juncture*
*Lilienthal (all items)
Nachmani, *Great Power Discord*
Pearson, *Conspiracy*
Peck, *Reagan Administration*
Podet, *Success*
Pollock, *Politics*
Quandt, *Camp David*
Quandt, *Decade*
Ray, *Future*
Reich, *Quest*
Reich, *United States*
*Rubenberg, *Israel*
Rubin, Dynamics
Saba, Armageddon Network
*Said, *Palestine Question*
Shadid, *United States*
Sheehan, *Arabs, Israel*
Sheffer, *Dynamics*
Spiegel, *Other Arab-Israeli Conflict*
*Stetsinger, *Truman*
Stevens, *American Zionism*
Stevens, *Israeli Use*
Terry, *Attitudes*
*Tillman, *United States*
*Tivnan, *Lobby*
Tschirgi, *Politics*
Wilson, *Decision*
Wright, *Spy*
Zogby, *Carter Administration*

West Bank (*See* Jordan; Occupied territories (post-1987); Jerusalem)

World opinion (*See also*, Christians and the Palestine conflict)
*Abu-Lughod, *Palestinian Rights*
Al-Raheb, *Zionist Character*
Lewis, *Semites*
Perry, *Palestine*
*Said, *Blaming*
*Suleiman, "Development of *Public Opinion...*"
*Zureik and Moughrabi, *Public Opinion*

World opinion—Arab world
Harkabi, *Arab Attitudes*
Mroz, *Beyond Security*

World opinion—Asia
Jansen, "The Limits of *Lobbying . . .*"
Jansen, *Zionism*

World opinion—Canada
Briemberg, *Sand*
Zubrzycki, *Canadian Public Opinion*

World opinion—Israel
Abed, *Israeli Arabism*
A'si, *Israeli and Palestinian* Public Opinion
El-Asmar, *Through the Hebrew* Looking Glass
Haidar, *Palestinians*
Moughrabi and Zureik, *Different* Scales
Mroz, *Beyond Security*

World opinion—Palestinians
A'si, *Israeli and Palestinian* Public Opinion
Lesch, *Political Perceptions*
Shinar, *Palestinian Voices*
Shinar and Rubinstein, *Palestinian Press*

World opinion—United Kingdom
Mayhew, *Publish It Not*
Rose, *Gentile Zionists*

World opinion—United States
Abu-Lughod, *Arab-Israeli* Confrontation
Adams, *Television Coverage*
Brenner, *Jews*
Chafets, *Double Vision*
*Chomsky, *Pirates*
Curtiss, *Changing Image*
*Findley, *They Dare*
Ghareeb, Split Vision
Grose, *Israel*
Hudson and Wolfe, *American Media*
Kadi, *Essays*
Kays, *Frogs*
*Lilienthal (all items)
Moughrabi, *American Public Opinion*
*Nijim, *American Church Politics*
O'Brien, *American Jewish* Organizations
Shaheen, *TV Arab*
*Suleiman, Arabs
*Terry, *Mistaken Identity*
Weisbord and Kazarian, *Israel*
Zoghby and O'Dell, *Afro-Americans*

World opinion—Western Europe
de Boer, *West European Public Opinion*

Zionism (*See also*, Israel)
Avineri, *Making*
Avishai, *Tragedy*
Avnery, *Israel*
Begin, *Revolt*
Bell, *Terror*
Ben-Ami, *Years*
Benvenisti, *Conflicts*
Berger, *Judaism*
Berger, *Who Knows Better*
Bober, *Other Israel*
*Brenner, *Iron Wall*
*Brenner, *Jews*
*Brenner, *Zionism*
Brinner and Rischin, *Like All the Nations?*
Caplan, *Futile Diplomacy*
Caplan, *Palestine Jewry*
Cohen, *Origins*
Cohen, *Zion*
Davis, *Israel: An Apartheid State*
Davis, *Israel: Utopia Incorporated*
Davis, *Documents*
Deutscher, *Non-Jewish Jew*
Diamond, *Homeland*
*EAFORD and AJAZ, *Judaism*
El Kodsy and Lobel, *Arab World*
Elmessiri, *Land*
*Feuerlicht, *Fate*
*Flapan, *Zionism*
Friedman, *End*
Friedman, *Germany*
Friedman, *Question*
Garaudy, *Case*
Goren, *Dissenter*
Gorny, *Zionism*

Haim, *Abandonment*
Halevi, *History*
Halperin, *Political World*
Halpern, *Idea*
*Harkabi, *Israel's Fateful Hour*
Hen-Tov, *Communism*
Hertzberg, *Zionist Idea*
Herzl, *Complete Diaries*
Herzl, *Diaries*
Herzl, *Old-New Land*
Jabara, *Zionism*
Kayyali, *Zionism*
*Khalidi, *From Haven*
Kimche, *Secret Roads*
Kimmerling, *Zionism and Economy*
*Kimmerling, *Zionism and* Territory
*Kohn, "Zion..."
Laqueur, *History*
*Lehn, Jewish National Fund
*Lilienthal (all items)
Magnes, *Palestine*
Mallison, *Legal Problems*
Mendes-Flohr, *Land*
*Menuhin, *Decadence*
Newman, *Impact*
O'Brien, *American Jewish* Organizations
Orr, *UnJewish State*
Patai, *Encyclopedia*
Patai and Wing, *Myth*
Reinharz, *Chaim Weizmann*
Roberts, *Survival*
Robnett, *Conquest*
Rodinson, *Cult*
*Rodinson, *Israel*
Rose, *Chaim Weizmann*
Rose, *Gentile Zionists*
Rubinstein, *Zionist Dream*
Sachar, *Aliyah*
Sachar, *From the Ends*
*Schoenman, *Hidden History*
Segre, *Crisis*
Seliktar, *New Zionism*
*Seltzer, *Aryanization*
*Seltzer, *Zionism*
*Shahak, *Zionist Plan*
Shapira, *Berl*
Shavit, *New Hebrew Nation*
Shiblak, *Lure*
*Smith, *Zionism*
Stevens, *American Zionism*
Stevens, *Zionism*
Stewart, *Theodor Herzl*
Taylor, *Zionist Mind*
*Taylor, *Prelude*
*Taylor and Tetlie, *Palestine*
*Tekiner, "Jewish Nationality *Status..."*
*Tekiner, *Jewish People* Nationality Status
*Tekiner and Abed-Rabbo, Anti-Zionism
Teveth, *Ben-Gurion and the* Palestinian Arabs
Teveth, *Ben-Gurion: The Burning* Ground
Vital, *Origins*
Vital, *Zionism: The Crucial Phase*
Vital, *Zionism: The Formative Years*
Walz, "'Zionism'? 'Racism'?..."
Weinstock, *Zionism*
Weizmann, *Trial*
Who Are the Terrorists?
Zogby, *Zionism*

ISBN 0-937694-87-8 $6.95

Also from AAUG Press

Occupation: Israel Over Palestine (Second Edition)

Edited by Naseer Aruri

Chosen as one of the "Outstanding Academic Books" for 1984/85 by *Choice Magazine* is now available in a second edition. This revised and expanded edition contains seven new chapters, including such topics as the Intifada. Monograph 18, 1989, 760 pages, $29.00 paper.

The Palestinian Uprising: Towards a State of Independence

Edited by Samir Abed-Rabbo and Doris Safi

This collection of documents produced largely by the Facts Information Committee in Jerusalem aim at providing the outside world with a local Palestinian perspective on the ongoing Intifada. 1990, 725 pages, $19.95 paper.

Palestinian Education: A Threat to Israel's Security?

by the Jerusalem Media and Communication Centre

This information paper provides an accurate and comprehensive record of the almost daily disruptions by the Israeli authorities of the schools on the West Bank, Gaza and East Jerusalem. Information Paper 26, 1989, 56 pages, $5.00 paper.

Arab-Americans: Continuity and Change

Edited by Baha Abu-Laban and Michael W. Suleiman

A series of essays ranging from scholarly discussion to sensitive biographical accounts, from philosophical reflection to political activism theory. The contributions present a diverse yet comprehensive picture of Arab Americans. Monograph 24, 1989, 310 pages, $19.75 paper.

Consistency of US Foreign Policy: The Gulf War and the Iran-Contra Affair

Edited by Abbas Alnasrawi and Cheryl Rubenberg

A collection of essays on the implications of the episode commonly refered to as "the Iran-Contra affair." This collection will be of lasting importance for all those who are interested in the nature of American foreign policy and in U.S. relations with the Middle East and Central America. Monograph 23, 1989, 155 pages, $10.95 paper.

AAUG PRESS